#### **2020 TAX RETURN**

	GOVERNMENT COPY
Client:	HAR-FDN
Prepared for:	HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION 411 CENTRAL AVENUE SALINAS, CA 93901 (831) 755-6810
Prepared by:	JOHN DOMINGUEZ, CPA CWDL, CPAS 5151 MURPHY CANYON RD STE 135 SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 (858) 565-2700
Date:	APRIL 21, 2022
Comments:	
Route to:	

FDIL2001L 06/18/20

### CWDL, CPAS 5151 MURPHY CANYON RD STE 135 SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 (858) 565-2700

April 21, 2022

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION 411 CENTRAL AVENUE SALINAS, CA 93901

Dear Client:

Your 2020 Federal Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax will be electronically filed with the Internal Revenue Service upon receipt of a signed Form 8879-EO - IRS e-file Signature Authorization. No tax is payable with the filing of this return.

Your 2020 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return will be electronically filed with the State of California upon receipt of a signed Form 8453-EO. No tax is payable with the filing of this return.

Enclosed is your California Registration/Renewal Fee Report to the Attorney General. The original should be signed at the bottom of page one. There is a fee due of \$400 payable by May 16, 2022. Make the check or money order payable to "Department of Justice" and mail your California report on or before May 16, 2022 to:

REGISTRY OF CHARITABLE TRUSTS P.O. BOX 903447 SACRAMENTO, CA 94203-4470

Please be sure to call us if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

JOHN DOMINGUEZ, CPA

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION 411 CENTRAL AVENUE SALINAS, CA 93901 (831) 755-6810

#### **FEDERAL FORMS**

Form 990 2020 Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax

Schedule A Organization Exempt Under Section 501(c)(3)

Schedule B Schedule of Contributors

Schedule D Schedule D

Schedule G Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Schedule I Grants and Other Assistance Inside U.S.

Schedule J Schedule J

Schedule M Non-Cash Contributions
Schedule O Supplemental Information

Schedule R Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Form 8868 Application for Extension

Form 8879-EO IRS e-file Signature Authorization

#### **CALIFORNIA FORMS**

Form 199 2020 California Exempt Organization Return

Schedule B Schedule of Contributors

Form 8453-EO California e-file Return Authorization for Exempt

Form RRF-1 2021 Registration/Renewal Fee Report

**FEE SUMMARY** 

**Preparation Fee** 

### Form **8868**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.
► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit <a href="https://www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits">www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits</a>.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Automat	<b>ic 6-Month Extension of Time.</b> Only ຣເ	ubmit origin	al (no copies needed).						
All corpora	tions required to file an income tax return other	than Form 99	90-T (including 1120-C filers), partnersh	ps, RE	MICs, and	trusts must			
use Form /	7004 to request an extension of time to file inco Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions		S.	Тахра	yer identificat	tion number (TIN)			
Type or									
Print HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION 94-2781664									
File by the	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, se	ee instructions.		J 1	270100	<u> </u>			
due date for filing your	411 CENTRAL AVENUE								
return. See instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign	address, see instri	uctions.						
manuchons.	SALINAS, CA 93901								
Enter the F	Return Code for the return that this application is	s for (file a se	eparate application for each return)			01			
Application	1	Return Code	Application Is For			Return Code			
	or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07			
Form 990-E		02	Form 1041-A			08			
Form 4720	(individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09			
Form 990-F	PF	04	Form 5227			10			
Form 990-1	(section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11			
Form 990-7	「(trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12			
<ul><li>If the o</li><li>If this is check t</li></ul>	rganization does not have an office or place of s for a Group Return, enter the organization's for box ►	our digit Group	ne United States, check this box p Exemption Number (GEN)	f this is	for the w	hole group,			
-	est an automatic 6-month extension of time until	5 /1 F	, 20 22 , to file the exempt organ	ization	return				
	e organization named above. The extension is a calendar year 20 or	for the organiz	zation's return for:	Zation	returr				
<b>&gt;</b> [	x tax year beginning _ <u>7/01</u> , 20 _ <u>2</u>								
	tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 m hange in accounting period	onths, check i	reason:	nal retu	ırn				
3 a If this nonre	application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-fundable credits. See instructions	T, 4720, or 60	69, enter the tentative tax, less any	3 a	\$	0.			
<b>b</b> If this tax pa	application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, ayments made. Include any prior year overpayn	or 6069, enter nent allowed a	r any refundable credits and estimated as a credit	3 b	\$	0.			
c Balar EFTP	nce due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include y S (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). S	our payment ee instruction	with this form, if required, by using s	3 c	\$	0.			
Caution: If payment in	you are going to make an electronic funds with structions.	ndrawal (direct	t debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8	453-EC	and Forn	n 8879-EO for			

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2020)

## Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

► Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Α	For t	he 2020 calen	dar year, or tax year	beginning 7/0	)1	, 2020,	and ending	<b>)</b> 6/	30	,	<b>20</b> 2021	
В	Check	if applicable:	С						D Employ	er identif	fication number	
	A	ddress change	HARTNELL COLI	LEGE FOUNDAT	CION				94-	27816	564	
	N.	ame change	411 CENTRAL A						<b>E</b> Telepho			
	In	nitial return	SALINAS, CA 9	93901					(83	1) 75	55-6810	
	Н	nal return/terminated							(00)		0010	
		mended return							<b>G</b> Gross r	eceints S	13,115	353
	$\vdash$	pplication pending	F Name and address of	orincipal officer: עדם	DV VADNE	17.7		H(a) Is this	a group retur			X No
		pplication pending	SAME AS C ABO	MER	RY VARNE	ıΥ			subordinates attach a list			No
$\overline{}$	Tay	-exempt status:	11		nsert no.)	4947(a)(1) or	527	If "No,	" attach a list	. See inst	ructions	
<u>'</u>		•	W.HARTNELLFOU		•	4347 (a)(1) 01		U(a) Croup	exemption nu	ımbar 🕨		
K		n of organization:	X Corporation Trus		Other ►		ear of formation				gal domicile: CA	
		-		t Association	Other	L Y	rear of formation	on: 197	9   W S	state of le	gal domicile: CA	
Pa	rt I	Summar Priofly dosori	<b>y</b> be the organization's	mission or most o	significant ac	tivitios: TITE	MTCCTO	M OF	יוואייים אוו	TT CC	OT T ECE	
	'		ON IS TO CULT							<u>гт ((</u>	<u> </u>	
Activities & Governance		F OUNDALL	ON 12 10 COPT	IANTE KESOO	KCES IO	CHAMPIO	N 210DF	MT 200	CESS.			
nan									. – – – -			
Ver	2	Check this bo	ov ▶ ☐ if the organ	ization discontinue	ed its operat	ions or disp	osed of mo	re than 2	25% of its	net ass		
မ်	3		oting members of the							3		35
જ	4		dependent voting me							4		34
<u>:e</u>	5		of individuals emplo							5		148
⋛	6	Total number	of volunteers (estim	ate if necessary).						6		300
Ac			ed business revenue							7a		0.
	b	Net unrelated	l business taxable inc	come from Form 9	90-T, Part I,	line 11				7b		0.
									rior Year		Current Y	
ø)	8		and grants (Part VII						1,203,8		10,349	<u>,597.</u>
Revenue	9	-	rice revenue (Part VI						134,7			
eve	10		ncome (Part VIII, colu		•				480,0		2,181	•
Œ	11		e (Part VIII, column (						382,1			,366.
	12		e – add lines 8 throu						5,200,7		13,024	
	13		imilar amounts paid (						964,2	199.	587	<u>,747.</u>
	14		to or for members (F									
ý	15		er compensation, em						415,2	254.	384	<u>,929.</u>
Expenses	16 a	Professional	fundraising fees (Par	t IX, column (A), I	ine 11e)							
tpe	b	Total fundrais	sing expenses (Part I	X, column (D), line	e 25) 🕨	6	9,507.					
ш	17	Other expens	ses (Part IX, column	(A), lines 11a-11d,	, 11f-24e)			3	3,245,6	69.	3,619	. 657.
	18		es. Add lines 13-17 (	• •	-				1,625,2		4,592	
	19		expenses. Subtract			•			575,5		8,431	•
- S			<u>'</u>						ng of Currer		End of Ye	
anc	20	Total assets	(Part X, line 16)						L,369,2		52,076	
Net Assets of Fund Balance	21	Total liabilitie	s (Part X, line 26)						1,206,0		1,478	
e de	22	Net assets or	fund balances. Subt	ract line 21 from l	ine 20				0,163,1		50,597	
	rt II	Signatur						1 10	7,105,1		30,331	, ,,,,,,,
				this return, including acc	companying cohe	dules and states	ments and to t	ne heet of n	av knowledge	and belie	of it is true correct	and
com	plete. D	Declaration of preparation	eclare that I have examined arer (other than officer) is ba	sed on all information of	f which preparer	has any knowled	dge.	ic best of fi	ny knowicage	and bene	i, it is true, correct	, and
												-
Sig	ın	Signatu	re of officer					Da	ate			
He	re	KER	RY VARNEY					PRES	IDENT			
			print name and title					ТКПО	IDHNI			
		Print/Type p	preparer's name	Preparer's sign	nature		Date		Check	if F	PTIN	
D-	: A		OOMINGUEZ, CPA	,	MINGUEZ,	СБЯ			self-employ	_	P01955973	
Pa	ıa epare				1111UULL,	OLK	1		Jon-Ciripidy	1	. 01/00/10	
	e Or				ጉ ርጥሮ 13	5			Firm's EIN	<b>►</b> Ω <b>E</b>	3606400	
-3	J J1	Film's addre		HY CANYON R	ה פוני ח	J			1		3606498	10
Mar	, tha	IDS discuss th	SAN DIEGO	•	a2 San instr	uctions			Phone no.	(858	) 565-270   X  <b>Yes</b>	No
ivid	y une	ก งว นเรนนรร โโ	ns return with the pre	hairi əllüwli anov	C: OCC 1115(1	ucti0115					A res	INO

Га		k if Schedule O contains			art III				. X
1		ribe the organization's m		,					
		SION OF HARTNEL		JNDATION IS TO	O CULTIVATE RE	SOURCES I	O CHAMP	ION	
		SUCCESS.							
2		nization undertake any sigi						_	
		r 990-EZ?					Yes	s X	No
		cribe these new services o						_	
3		anization cease conduction		ant changes in how i	t conducts, any progra	am services?	· · · Ye	s X	No
_		cribe these changes on Sc							
4	Describe the	e organization's program (c)(3) and 501(c)(4) orga	service accomplish	ments for each of its	three largest program	n services, as	measured by	y expens	ses.
	and revenue	e, if any, for each progra	m service reported.	ed to report the diffe	ant or grants and ano	cations to our	ors, the total	Схропо	05,
4 8	(Code:	) (Expenses \$	4,369,049.	including grants of	\$	) (Revenue	\$		)
	SEE SCHE	EDULE O							
41	<b>o</b> (Code:	) (Expenses \$		including grants of	\$	_) (Revenue	\$		)
4 (	c(Code:	) (Expenses \$		including grants of	\$	_) (Revenue	\$		)
	1011		0.1.1.6.						
4 (		am services (Describe or				<b>A</b>		,	
Α.	(Expenses	\$ am service expenses ▶	including grant		) (Revenu	еŞ		)	
44	- LOTAL DROGES	THE SELVICE EXIDENSES -	// 364	11/1 4					

# Form 990 (2020) HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors See instructions?	2	Χ	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part l</i>	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II	4		Х
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II</i>	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III.	8	Х	
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
a	a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI	11 a	Х	
k	Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.	11 b		Х
C	Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11 c		Х
c	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX.	11 d	Х	
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	11 e		Х
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>	11 f	Х	
12 a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	Χ	
Ł	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	X	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E	13		Х
14 a	a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
k	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		Х
	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I See instructions.	17		Х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II.	18	Х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III.	19		Х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H	20a		Х
b	If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.	21		Х

# Form 990 (2020) HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Х	
23	Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.</i>	23	X	
24 a	a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a	24a		Х
ŀ	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
(	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
(	d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25 a	a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
ŀ	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II.</i>	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.	27		Х
	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
á	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28a		Х
ŀ	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28b		X
(	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M</i>	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II.	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part l</i>	33		X
	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Х	
	a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		Х
ŀ	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?  Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Х	
Pai	Tt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V		Yes	No
	a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		.03	110
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
RΛΛ	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1 c	X gan (	(0000)

Form 990 (2020) HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

			Yes	No
	a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 148			
ı	f at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X	
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
	a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3 a		Х
	a If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If 'No' to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule 0</i>	3 b		
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4 a		Х
ı	b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country ►			
_	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).	_		X
	a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5 a 5 b		X
	c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5 c		Λ
		30		
	a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6 a		Х
	o If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6 b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
ä	a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and	_		37
	services provided to the payor?	7 a		X
	<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7 b		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file  Form 8282?	7с		Х
	d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	_		37
	e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7 e 7 f		X
	g If the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly of indirectly, on a personal benefit contract:	/1		Λ
	as required?	7 g		
-	n If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7 h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring			
	organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9 a		
	b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9 b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
	o Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	a Gross income from members or shareholders			
ı	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)			
12 a	a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
ı	b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year   12b			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
ä	a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
ı	b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
	a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Х
ı	b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Х
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		Х
	If 'Yes,' complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			-

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI. Section A. Governing Body and Management No Yes 1 a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year.... 35 If there are material differences in voting rights among members SEE SCH. O of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. **b** Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent... 34 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? ..... Χ 2 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?..... 3 Χ Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?.... Χ 4 X Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?.... 5 Χ Did the organization have members or stockholders?..... 6 7 a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?..... 7 a Χ **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?..... Χ 7 b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body?..... X 8a X **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?..... 8 b 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses on Schedule Q..... 9 **Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. Yes No 10 a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?..... 10 a Χ b If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10 b 11 a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?..... Χ b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. SEE SCHEDULE O Χ 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13...... 12a b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise 12b Χ to conflicts?..... Χ 12c 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... 13 Χ Χ **14** Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?..... 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? X a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official...... 15 a **b** Other officers or key employees of the organization..... 15 b X If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a X taxable entity during the year? 16 a **b** If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?. 16 b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed > Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to 19 the public during the tax year. SEE SCHEDULE O State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records JACOUELINE CRUZ 411 CENTRAL AVENUE SALINAS CA 93901 (831)

## Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII.....

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

				(C)						
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per	thar	ition (on one to both dire	do no box, an o ector/	ot che unles	•	on	(D)  Reportable compensation from the organization	(E)  Reportable compensation from related organizations	<b>(F)</b> Estimated amount of other
	week	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
	$-\frac{10}{40}$	Х						0.	291,615.	82,055.
(2) JACQUELINE CRUZ	40	Λ						0.	271,013.	02,033.
VP ADV & DEV	2	X						0.	170,803.	46,212.
	$-\frac{2}{40}$				Х			0.	181,042.	2,625.
(4) JUDY SULSONA	2									
PRESIDENT	0	Χ		Х				0.	0.	0.
(5) KURT GOLLNICK	2									
PAST PRESIDENT	0	Χ		Χ				0.	0.	0.
(6) SUSAN BLACK	2									
VICE PRESIDENT	0	Χ		Χ				0.	0.	0.
(7) MIKE CLING	2									
VICE PRESIDENT	0	X		Χ				0.	0.	0.
(8) ALFRED DIAZ-INFANTE	_ 2							_		
VICE PRESIDENT	0	X		Χ				0.	0.	0.
(9) SHARON DILBECK	2	3.7		3.7				^	0	0
VICE PRESIDENT (10) STEVE GOLDMAN	2	Х		Χ				0.	0.	0.
VICE PRESIDENT	$-\frac{2}{0}$	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(11) ADRIENE LAURENT	2	71		21				0.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
VICE PRESIDENT	0	Х		Χ				0.	0.	0.
(12) CHRIS LOPEZ	2									
VICE PRESIDENT	0	Χ		Х				0.	0.	0.
(13) DR. PABLO ROMERO	2									
VICE PRESIDENT	0	Χ		Χ				0.	0.	0.
(14) KERRY VARNEY	2									
VICE PRESIDENT	0	Χ		Х				0.	0.	0.

Part \	/II   Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru		Key	Em			es,	and	d Highest Com	pensated Emp	loyee	<b>5</b> (con	tinued)
		(B)			(0	•							
	(A) Name and title	Average hours per week	offi	, unle cer ar	check ess pe nd a o	erson direct	than is both or/trus	n an tee)	(D)  Reportable compensation from the organization	(E)  Reportable compensation from related organizations		<b>(F)</b> nated an of other	•
		(list any hours for related organiza - tions below dotted line)	individual trustee or director	nstitutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	the ar	ensatior organiza nd relate ganizatio	ation ed
	URELIO SALAZAR JR. OARD REP	2	Х						0.	0.			0.
(16) M	IKE BRILEY REASURER	2	X		Х				0.	0.			0.
(17) A	LFRED MUNOZ ECRETARY	<u>2</u>	X		Х				0.	0.			0.
<b>(18)</b> B	RUCE ADAMS OARD MEMBER	1	Х						0.	0.			0.
<b>(19)</b> C	ATHY ALAMEDA OARD MEMBER	1	Х						0.	0.			0.
<b>(20)</b> M	IKE AVILA OARD MEMBER	10	X						0.	0.			0.
<b>(21)</b> A	NDREA BAILEY OARD MEMBER	10	Х						0.	0.			0.
	COTT BRUBAKER OARD MEMBER	1	Х						0.	0.			0.
	ESTY BUCHALTER-ADLER OARD MEMBER	1	Х						0.	0.			0.
	ICK_CABRERAOARD_MEMBER	1	Х						0.	0.			0.
	RIAN HOLADAY OARD MEMBER	1	Х						0.	0.			0.
	ubtotalotal from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section	on A	 					<b>&gt;</b>	0.	643,460. 0.	-	L30,	892.
	otal (add lines 1b and 1c)							<b>&gt;</b>	0.	643,460.			892.
	otal number of individuals (including but not limited on the organization $ ightharpoonup 0$	to those I	isted	abo	ve) \	who	recei	ved	more than \$100,00	0 of reportable comp	ensatio	'n	
<b>3</b> Di	d the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, direc	tor. truste	e. ke	ev ei	olam	ovee	e. or	hiał	nest compensated	emplovee		Yes	No
or <b>4</b> Fo	n line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for suc or any individual listed on line 1a. is the sum of	<i>h individu</i> reportab	<i>ial</i> Ie co	 mpe	ensa	ition	and	oth	er compensation		. 3		X
th su	e organization and related organizations greate sch individual	er than \$1	50,0	00'? 	<i>lf '</i> }	/es,	com	nple 	te Schedule J for		. 4	X	
fo	d any person listed on line 1a receive or accrur r services rendered to the organization? If 'Yes	e comper ;,' comple	satio te S	n fr chea	om Iule	any <i>J fo</i>	unre r suc	late ch p	ed organization or erson	individual	. 5		X
<b>1</b> Co	on B. Independent Contractors  Complete this table for your five highest compensation from the organization. Report compen	sated indes	epen	dent	t cor	ntra	ctors	tha	t received more the	han \$100,000 of			
compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.  (A)  Name and business address  Description of services  Compensation													
											<u> </u>		
-													
	otal number of independent contractors (including b 00,000 of compensation from the organization		ited t	o tho	se I	isted	d abo	ve)	who received more	than			

#### Form 990

### **Continuation Sheet for Form 990**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employler Identification number

94-2781664

## Part VII Continuation: Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Highest Compensated Employees											
(A)	(B)			((				(D)	(E)	(F)	
Name and title	Average hours per week (list any hours for related organiza- tions below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	s Institutional trustee	Officer	≅ Key employee	Highest compensated employee	-	Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations	
ELSA JIMENEZ BOARD MEMBER	$-\frac{1}{0}$	v						0.	0.	0	
EMMETT LINDER	0	Х						0.	0.	0.	
BOARD MEMBER	<del>-</del>	Х						0.	0.	0.	
SAM LINDER	1	21						0.	0.	· ·	
BOARD MEMBER	0	Х						0.	0.	0.	
RENE MENDEZ	11										
BOARD MEMBER	0	Х						0.	0.	0.	
NICK PASCULLI	11										
BOARD MEMBER	0	X						0.	0.	0.	
DR. ROBERT PATTON	$-\frac{1}{0}$	v						0	0	0	
BOARD MEMBER  JOSE RAMON	0 1	Х						0.	0.	0.	
BOARD MEMBER	<del>-</del>	Х						0.	0.	0.	
JOHN ROMANS	1	21						0.	0.	0.	
BOARD MEMBER	0	Х						0.	0.	0.	
JOANNE_TAYLOR	11										
BOARD MEMBER	0	X						0.	0.	0.	
JENNIFER WILLIAMS	1							_	_	_	
BOARD MEMBERS	0	X						0.	0.	0.	
PARTICK ZELAYA BOARD MEMBER	$-\frac{1}{0}$	Х						0.	0.	0.	
		Λ						0.	0.	0.	
		-									
	<del> </del>	_									
										Form <b>990</b> Cont 2020	

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any	y line in this Part V	III		
			<b>(A)</b> Total revenue	<b>(B)</b> Related or exempt function revenue	<b>(C)</b> Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	b c d e f	Federated campaigns 1a  Membership dues 1b  Fundraising events 1c 378, 355.  Related organizations 1d  Government grants (contributions) 1e 1,258,593.  All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f 1g 248,506.  Total. Add lines 1a-1f	10,349,597.			
a a		Business Code	10,349,397.			
Program Service Revenue		All other program service revenue  Total. Add lines 2a-2f				
	3	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)	2 101 104	2 101 104		
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds	2,181,184.	2,181,184.		
	5	Royalties				
	_	(i) Real (ii) Personal				
		Gross rents				
		Rental income or (loss) 6c 370, 982.				
		Net rental income or (loss)	370,982.			370,982.
		Gross amount from (i) Securities (ii) Other	0.073021			0,0,302
		sales of assets other than inventory				
	b	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses 7b				
	c	Gain or (loss) 7c				
		Net gain or (loss)				
Other Revenue		Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$\frac{378,355}{378,355}\$. of contributions reported on line 1c).  See Part IV, line 18				
OH OH	С	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events ▶	-86,475.			-86,475.
		Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19				
		Less: direct expenses 9b				
		Net income or (loss) from gaming activities ▶				
		Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances				
		Less: cost of goods sold 10b				
10	С	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory   Business Code				
9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	11 a	MANAGEMENT FEE 900099	203,359.	203,359.		
Miscellaneous Revenue	b		5,500.	5,500.		
	С					
AIS R		All other revenue	000			
		Total. Add lines 11a-11d	208,859. 13,024,147.	2,390,043.	^	284,507.
		Total Teveriae: Occ Instructions	⊥J,UZ4,14/.	L Z,39U,U43.	0.	ı ∠o4,JU/.

#### Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Do i	not include amounts reported on lines 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	( <b>D</b> ) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				·
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	587,747.	587,747.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	Other salaries and wages	293,551.	226,034.	54,307.	13,210.
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	2337331.	220,001.	31/307.	13/210.
9	Other employee benefits	91,378.	73,102.	13,707.	4,569.
10	Payroll taxes				
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
ā	Management				
ŀ	<b>)</b> Legal				
(	Accounting	9,279.		9,279.	
	Lobbying				
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
	Investment management fees				
_	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.) Advertising and promotion	34,519.	30,032.	4,487.	
13	Office expenses	7,119.	5,339.	1,424.	356.
14	Information technology	,	,	,	
15	Royalties	-3,755.	-3,755.		
16	Occupancy	,	,		
17	Travel				
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials.				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	21,388.	10,694.	6,416.	4,278.
20	Interest	,	,	,	,
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
	Insurance				
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a	CAMPUS AREA EXPENSES	2,161,931.	2,161,931.		
	P ERAP	560,389.	560,389.		
(	INVESTMENT FEES	336,931.	336,931.		
	IN-KIND	248,505.	198,804.	49,701.	
	All other expenses	243,351.	181,801.	14,456.	47,094.
25	<b>Total functional expenses.</b> Add lines 1 through 24e	4,592,333.	4,369,049.	153,777.	69,507.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.  Check here ► if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).				

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to	o any lin	e in this Part X			
					<b>(A)</b> Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash — non-interest-bearing				1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	<u> </u>	4,445,264.	2	6,628,635.	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3			
	4	Accounts receivable, net			3,715,406.	4	8,240,315.
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or form trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantia controlled entity or family member of any of these pe	ner office	er, director, utor, or 35%		E	
				_		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified p section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section				6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
ţ	8	Inventories for sale or use				8	
Assets	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			17,696.	9	12,126.
Ä	10 a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis.  Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10 a	20,778,440.			
		Less: accumulated depreciation		21,859.	20,756,581.	10 c	20,756,581.
	11	Investments – publicly traded securities				11	-,,
	12	Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11				12	
	13	Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11.			338,794.	13	304,016.
	14	Intangible assets			,	14	,
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	12,095,474.	15	16,134,368.		
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line	41,369,215.	16	52,076,041.		
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			661,414.	17	904,889.
	18	Grants payable			503,519.	18	531,627.
	19	Deferred revenue		<u> </u>	41,085.	19	41,535.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			,	20	,
S	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part	IV of Scl	hedule D		21	
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former of key employee, creator or founder, substantial contribution controlled entity or family member of any of these pe	ficer, dir utor, or 3	ector, trustee, 35%		22	
Ï	22	,				22	
	23 24	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated the Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third	•	<b> -</b>		23 24	
		1 7				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Com		1 006 010	25	1 450 051	
	26	<b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25		_	1,206,018.	26	1,478,051.
nces		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.		X			
ㅁ	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		-	22,537,329.	27	23,398,716.
<u>m</u>	28	Net assets with donor restrictions	17,625,868.	28	27,199,274.		
Net Assets or Fund Balance		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, che and complete lines 29 through 33.	eck here	<b>'</b>			
ō	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				29	
ets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipn				30	
SS	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income	, or othe	r funds		31	
17	32	Total net assets or fund balances		<u></u>	40,163,197.	32	50,597,990.
ž	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			41,369,215.	33	52,076,041.
BΑ	^		TEEA0111	L 10/07/20			Form <b>990</b> (2020)

BAA Form **990** (2020)

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	13,	024,	147.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	4,	592,	333.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	8,	431,	814.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	40,	163,	197.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	2,	002,	979.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	•		
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9			0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	50,	597,	990.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting	!	,		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
	chook in concease of containing a response of hote to any line in the rational activities.			Yes	_ —
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other			103	1.0
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.				
2	a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2	а	Х
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewe separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis	ed on a			
	<b>b</b> Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2	b X	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis  Consolidated basis  X Both consolidated and separate basis	te			
•	c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2	c X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.				
3	<b>a</b> As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3	а	Х
I	<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required aud or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3	b	
BAA	TEEA0112L 10/19/20		For	m <b>990</b>	(2020)

#### SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION 94-2781664 Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 1 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after 10 June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box in 12 lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.** Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations ..... **q** Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported organization (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) (v) Amount of monetary (iv) Is the organization listed (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) support (see instructions) in your governing document? No (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) Total

### Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
begi	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	<b>(a)</b> 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	<b>(c)</b> 2018	<b>(d)</b> 2019	<b>(e)</b> 2020	<b>(f)</b> Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')	5,296,560.	3,920,024.	5,492,547.	3,059,558.	9,722,736.	27,491,425.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge	198,699.	189,237.	272,816.	227,293.	248,506.	1,136,551.
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	5,495,259.	4,109,261.	5,765,363.	3,286,851.	9,971,242.	28,627,976.
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						0.
6	<b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4						28,627,976.
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	<b>(a)</b> 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	<b>(c)</b> 2018	<b>(d)</b> 2019	<b>(e)</b> 2020	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	5,495,259.	4,109,261.	5,765,363.	3,286,851.	9,971,242.	28,627,976.
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	216,479.	372,032.	268,824.	282,016.	2,181,184.	3,320,535.
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	, ,	, , , , , ,	,	, , , , , ,	, , , , ,	0.
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) SEE PART VI	166,484.	187,903.	169,942.	170,866.	208,859.	904,054.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						32,852,565.
12	Gross receipts from related activ	vities, etc. (see ins	structions)			12	0.
13	<b>First 5 years.</b> If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and	for the organization	on's first, second,	third, fourth, or f	ifth tax year as a	section 501(c)(3)	▶ □
	tion C. Computation of Pu	blic Support P	ercentage				
	Public support percentage for 20						87.14%
15	Public support percentage from	2019 Schedule A,	Part II, line 14			15	91.84%
16a	<b>33-1/3% support test—2020.</b> If t and <b>stop here.</b> The organization	he organization di qualifies as a pul	d not check the b olicly supported o	ox on line 13, and rganization	d line 14 is 33-1/3	3% or more, chec	k this box
b	<b>33-1/3% support test—2019.</b> If the and <b>stop here.</b> The organization	ne organization did qualifies as a pu	d not check a box blicly supported o	on line 13 or 16a	a, and line 15 is 3:	3-1/3% or more, (	check this box
17a	<b>10%-facts-and-circumstances te</b> or more, and if the organization the organization meets the facts	meets the facts-a	nd-circumstances	test, check this b	box and stop here	. Explain in Part	VI how
	<b>10%-facts-and-circumstances te</b> or more, and if the organization organization meets the 'facts-an	meets the facts-a d-circumstances	nd-circumstances test. The organiza	test, check this lation qualifies as	box and <b>stop here</b> a publicly support	e. Explain in Part ed organization.	VI how the ►
18	<b>Private foundation.</b> If the organi	zation did not che	ck a box on line	13, 16a, 16b, 17a	, or 17b, check th	is box and see in	structions

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support			,			
Calend	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) >	<b>(a)</b> 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	<b>(c)</b> 2018	<b>(d)</b> 2019	<b>(e)</b> 2020	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')						
	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513.						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year.						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	<b>Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
Calen	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🟲	<b>(a)</b> 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	<b>(c)</b> 2018	<b>(d)</b> 2019	<b>(e)</b> 2020	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	<b>Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and	stop here		third, fourth, or t	fifth tax year as a	section 501(c)(3)	▶ □
	tion C. Computation of Pul						
	Public support percentage for 20	•	•		•		%
	Public support percentage from 2					16	%
	tion D. Computation of Inv						
17	Investment income percentage for	•	• • •	-			%
18	Investment income percentage f					<u> </u>	%
	<b>33-1/3% support tests—2020.</b> If t is not more than 33-1/3%, check <b>33.1/3%</b> support tests— <b>2010.</b> If t	this box and <b>sto</b>	<b>p here.</b> The organ	ization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization	
a	<b>33-1/3% support tests—2019.</b> If the line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%						
20	Private foundation. If the organiz		-				

#### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### **Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If 'No,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).	2		
За	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer lines 3b and 3c below.	3a		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> when and how the organization made the determination.	3b		
С	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.	3c		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.	<b>4</b> a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.	4b		
С	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes,' answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).	5a		
b	Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
С	Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.</i>	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).	8		
9а	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If 'Yes,' provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	9b		
С	Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If 'Yes,' provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .	9с		
0a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations)? If 'Yes,' answer line 10b below.	10a		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.).	10b		

Part	t IV	Supporting Organizations (continued)			
11	Lloc t	the examination eccented a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		Yes	No
		the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?  son who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and 11c below,			
-		overning body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A fan	nily member of a person described in line 11a above?	11b		
		controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If 'Yes' to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .	11c		
Sect	tion I	B. Type I Supporting Organizations		11	
1	Did #	he governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one		Yes	No
'	or mo office organ than	ore supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's ers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If 'No,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported inization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers			
		g the tax year.	1		
2	that o	the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If 'Yes,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> how providing such fit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the orting organization.	2		
Sect	tion (	C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
				Yes	No
1	Were	a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees ch of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control or management of the			
		orting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).	1		
Sect	tion I	D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
1	Did #	he organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		Yes	No
'	organ	nization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
		(ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the nization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were	any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
_	organ	nization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> how organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	Ry re:	ason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant			
Ū	voice	in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at mes during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's supported organizations played			
		is regard.	3		
Sect	tion I	E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check	k the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
а	Пт	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	Πт	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	Πт	he organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in <b>Part VI</b> how you supported a governmental entity (see	instrı	ıctions	s).
•	Λ - 1::	The Tark Annual Page Or and Oh halves	ĺ		
		ities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а	organ respo	substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in <b>Part VI identify those supported</b> nizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was possive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted			
	subst	tantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	more	he activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the			
		ons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities or the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parer	nt of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer lines 3a and 3b below.</i>			
	Did th	the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of of the supported organizations? <i>If 'Yes' or 'No,' provide details in <b>Part VI.</b></i>	3a		
b	Did th	ne organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its orted organizations? If 'Yes,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizati	ions	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization	t on No ns mus	v. 20, 1970 (explain ir t complete Sections A	n Part VI). <b>See</b> through E.
Sec	tion A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sec	tion B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
á	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
(	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
	e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
_ 7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sec	tion C — Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3		3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5		5		
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally inte (see instructions).	grated		
BAA			Schedule A (F	orm 990 or 990-EZ) 20

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Pai	$\mathbf{r}$ t V $\parallel$ Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continu	ıed)	
Sec	tion D - Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required – provide details in Part VI)	5	
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	6	
_ 7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details		
	in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.	8	
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6	9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10	

<ul> <li>Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6</li> <li>Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reasonable</li> </ul>		
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reasonable		
cause required – explain in Part VI). See instructions.		
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020		
<b>a</b> From 2015		
<b>b</b> From 2016		
<b>c</b> From 2017		
<b>d</b> From 2018		
<b>e</b> From 2019		
f Total of lines 3a through 3e		
<b>g</b> Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
h Applied to 2020 distributable amount		
i Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)		
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.		
4 Distributions for 2020 from Section D, line 7:		
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
<b>b</b> Applied to 2020 distributable amount		
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.		
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in <b>Part VI</b> . See instructions.		
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.		
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j and 4c.		
8 Breakdown of line 7:		
a Excess from 2016		
<b>b</b> Excess from 2017		
c Excess from 2018		
d Excess from 2019		
<b>e</b> Excess from 2020		

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Part VI

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

#### PART II, LINE 10 - OTHER INCOME

NATURE AND SOURCE	 2020	 2019	 2018	 2017	 2016
SPECIAL EVENT REVENUE MANAGEMENT INCOME GRANT ADMIN FEE GAMING MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	\$ 203,359. 5,500.	\$ 160,866. 10,000.	\$ 5,700. 154,242. 10,000.	\$ 14,700. 150,577. 10,000. 12,626.	\$ 14,066. 127,790. 10,000. 13,800. 828.
TOTAL	\$ 208,859.	\$ 170,866.	\$ 169,942.	\$ 187,903.	\$ 166,484.

#### Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

#### **Schedule of Contributors**

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Employer identification number

2020

OMB No. 1545-0047

HARTN	ELL COLLEGE FO	UNDATION	94-2781664
Organiza	ation type (check one)	:	
Filers of:		Section:	
Form 99	0 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization	
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation	on
		527 political organization	
Form 99	0-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation	
		501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	
		red by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule.</b> , (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule.	pecial Rule. See instructions.
General	Rule		
		ng Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contribu	
Special I	Rules		
X	under sections 509(a) received from any or	described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3%(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.	e 13, 16a, or 16b, and that
	during the year, total purposes, or for the	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that rece contributions of more than \$1,000 <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charitable, scient prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering 'N/A' in diaddress), II, and III.	ific, literary, or educational
	during the year, cont \$1,000. If this box is charitable, etc., purp	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that recerbutions <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such controlled, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year ose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this contributions, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the	tributions totaled more than r for an <i>exclusively</i> religious, organization because
Caution:	: An organization that	sn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Sched	ule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or

990-PF), but it must answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF,

Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)
Name of organization

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

94-2781664

Part I	Contributors	(see instructions).	Use duplicate	copies of Part I	if additional	space is needed.
--------	--------------	---------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	ALISAL UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT	-	Person X
	155 BARDIN RD.	\$2 <u>90,</u> 986.	Payroll U
	SALINAS, CA 93905-2899	-	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	COLLEGE FUTURES FOUNDATION	-	Person X Payroll
	1999 HARRISON ST.	\$250,000.	ı ´
	OAKLAND, CA 94612-4732	-	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3	COMMUNITY FOUNDATION FOR MONTEREY C	-	Person X Payroll
	2354 GARDEN RD.	\$ <u>207,735</u> .	l ′ ⊟
	MONTEREY, CA 93940-5326	-	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY	(c) Total contributions	Person X
(a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY	(c) Total contributions  \$ 450,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY	\$ 450,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No. 4 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL	\$ 450,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for
4	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  (b)	\$ 450,000.	Person X Payroll
4 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$ 450,000.	Person X Payroll
4 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  FOUNDATION FOR CCC	\$ 450,000.	Person X Payroll
4 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  FOUNDATION FOR CCC  1102 Q STREET, STE. 4800	\$ 450,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)  (d) Type of contribution  Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for
(a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  FOUNDATION FOR CCC  1102 Q STREET, STE. 4800  SACRAMENTO, CA 95811-6562  (b)	\$450,000.  (c) Total contributions  \$216,665.  (c) Total	Person X Payroll
(a) No. 5 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  FOUNDATION FOR CCC  1102 Q STREET, STE. 4800  SACRAMENTO, CA 95811-6562  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$450,000.  (c) Total contributions  \$216,665.  (c) Total	Person X Payroll
(a) No. 5 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  FOUNDATION FOR CCC  1102 Q STREET, STE. 4800  SACRAMENTO, CA 95811-6562  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HARDEN FOUNDATION	\$ 450,000.  (c) Total contributions  \$ 216,665.  (c) Total contributions	Person X Payroll

Name of organization
HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

94-2781664

Part I	Contributors (see instructions).	Use duplicate copies of Part	I if additional space is needed.
--------	----------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	HUNTINGTON FARMS		Person X
	PO BOX 398	\$250,000.	Payroll Noncash
	SOLEDAD, CA 93960-0398		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
8	SALINAS CITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DIST		Person X
	840 SOUTH MAIN STREET	\$329,632.	Payroll Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93901		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
9	SALLY HUGHES CHURCH FOUNDATION		Person X Payroll
	1418 S MAIN ST	\$500,000.	Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93908-8834		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>10</u> _	TANIMURA FAMILY FOUNDATION		Person X Payroll
	P.O. BOX 7151	\$500,000.	
	SPRECKELS, CA 93962		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>11</u> _	UNITED WAY MONTEREY COUNTY		Person X Payroll
	60 GARDEN COURT, SUITE 350	\$3,013,225.	Noncash
	MONTEREY, CA 93940-5346		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person
		\$	Payroll Noncash
	 		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

1

Name of organization Employer identification number

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

94-2781664

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
<u>N/A</u>			
	·	  \$ 	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		  \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$ 	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	·	  \$	

Schedule B (F	orm 990, 990	D-EZ, or 990-PF	(2020)
Name of organizat	ion		
HARTNELL	COLLEGE	FOUNDATIO	N

Employer identification number 94-2781664

Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, et or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the following line entry. For organizations or	he year from any one contributor.	Complet	e columns (a) through (e) and
	contributions of <b>\$1,000</b> or less for the year. Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	(Enter this information once. See inst	tructions	s.)
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
	N/A			
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift s, and ZIP + 4	Relat	tionship of transferor to transferee
(a)				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
	L		<del> </del> +	
		(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, addres	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee
	<u></u>		 	
(a)	(h) Diverges of sift	(c) Use of gift	 	(d) Description of how wift is held
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) use or grit		(d) Description of how gift is held
			<del> </del>	
		(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, addres		Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee

#### SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Inspection

Name of the organization HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION 94-2781664 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year..... 1 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year). . . . . . Aggregate value of grants from (during year)...... Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds No are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?... Yes Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring No impermissible private benefit? Yes **Conservation Easements.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Held at the End of the Tax Year a Total number of conservation easements..... 2 a **b** Total acreage restricted by conservation easements. 2 b c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)..... 2 c d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register..... Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, No and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?.... Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 7 ▶\$ Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?..... In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1. (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X..... If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1.....

**b** Assets included in Form 990, Part X.....

Part III Organizations Maintai	ning Collections	of Art, Historic	al Treasures, or	Other Similar Ass	ets (c	ontinu	ed)
3 Using the organization's acquisition items (check all that apply):	, accession, and other	records, check any o	f the following that ma	ake significant use of its	collectio	n	
<b>a</b> X Public exhibition		<b>d</b> X Loan or ex	change program				
<b>b</b> Scholarly research		e Other					
c Preservation for future generation	ations						
4 Provide a description of the organiz Part XIII. SEE PART XIII	ation's collections and	explain how they furt	her the organization's	s exempt purpose in			
5 During the year, did the organizato be sold to raise funds rather the					Yes		X No
Part IV Escrow and Custodial line 9, or reported an a				swered 'Yes' on Fo	rm 99	0, Par	t IV,
1 a Is the organization an agent, trus	tee, custodian or oth	er intermediary for o	contributions or othe	er assets not included		_	
on Form 990, Part X?					Yes		No
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement	in Part XIII and com	plete the following t	able:				
					Amoun	t	
<b>c</b> Beginning balance							
<b>d</b> Additions during the year							
e Distributions during the year				1e			
<b>f</b> Ending balance				1f			
2 a Did the organization include an a	mount on Form 990,	Part X, line 21, for	escrow or custodial	account liability?	Yes		No
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement	in Part XIII. Check h	ere if the explanation	n has been provide	d on Part XIII	<b></b>		7
						_	_
Part V Endowment Funds. C	omplete if the org	ganization answe	ered 'Yes' on Fo	rm 990, Part IV, lir	ne 10.		
	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back			Four years	s back
1 a Beginning of year balance	10,005,903.	10,042,425	9,862,591	1. 9,551,922.		,792,	
<b>b</b> Contributions	309,267.	101,524	<del></del>			,135,	
	000,20.1	202,021		21277000		<u>,                                    </u>	
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	3,752,604.	497,436	432,436	5. 1,139,873.	1	,054,	329.
<b>d</b> Grants or scholarships	.,,	101,7100	101,10	330,866.	<del>                                     </del>		454.
e Other expenditures for facilities				330,000.	+	301,	131.
and programs				588,299.			
f Administrative expenses	323,899.	635,482	366,937	7. 151,789.		128,	933.
<b>g</b> End of year balance	13,743,875.	10,005,903	10,042,425	5. 9,862,591.	9	,551,	922.
2 Provide the estimated percentage	e of the current year	end balance (line 1	j, column (a)) held a	as:			
a Board designated or quasi-endowment	ent ►	%					
<b>b</b> Permanent endowment ▶	%						
c Term endowment ►	%						
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, ar	 nd 2c should equal 100	)%.					
	,						
<b>3a</b> Are there endowment funds not in the organization by:	ne possession of the o	rganization that are h	eld and administered	for the	Г	Yes	No
(i) Unrelated organizations					3a(i)		X
(ii) Related organizations					3a(ii)		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes' on line 3a(ii), are the rela					3b		
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended	· ·				35		l
Part VI Land, Buildings, and		ation 5 chaowinent i	unds. DLL IAN.	I VIII			
		'Voc! on Form O	00 Dort IV line	11a Saa Farm 00	0 Da	4 V 16	no 10
Complete if the organi	zation answered	tes on ronn 9	90, Part IV, line				
Description of property	(a) Cost	t or other basis (	b) Cost or other	(c) Accumulated	(d)	Book va	alue
<b>1 a</b> Land	,	vestment)	basis (other)	depreciation			
			20,500,000.			,500	<u>,000.</u>
<b>b</b> Buildings							
c Leasehold improvements			01 070	01.075			
<b>d</b> Equipment			21,859.	21,859.			0.
e Other			256,581.				<u>,581.</u>
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Colum	n (d) must equal For	m 990, Part X, colui	nn (B), line 10c.)	▶	20	,756	,581.

BAA Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-	of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely held equity interests.			
(3) Other			
(A)			
(A) (B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
(I)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) ▶ Part VIII Investments — Program Related.		NI / A	
Complete if the organization answered	d 'Yes' on Form 99	N/A 0. Part IV. line 11c. See Form 9	990. Part X. line 13
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	I-of-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
(10)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) •	•		
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered	d 'Yes' on Form 99	0. Part IV. line 11d. See Form 9	990. Part X. line 15
	scription		
	Scription		(b) Book value
(1)	Scription		(b) Book value
(2)	Somption		(b) Book Value
(2) (3)	Scription		(b) Book value
(2) (3) (4)	Scription		(b) Book value
(2) (3) (4) (5)	Scription		(b) Book value
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	Scription		(b) Book value
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Scription		(b) Book Value
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Scription		(b) Book Value
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	Scription		(b) Book Value
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (part X)  Part X Other Liabilities.	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (part X)  Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on the complete of the organization and the complete of the organization and the complete of the compl	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (Part X) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fig. 1. (a) Description	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (column (	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (Part X)  Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fig. (a) Description (Column (b) Pederal income taxes (2)	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (Part X) Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Interest (a) Description (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3)	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (Part X)  Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fig. (a) Description (Column (b) Pederal income taxes (2)	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (part X)  Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on 1. (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (part X)  Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on financial income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on statement of the image of the ima	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fig. (a) Description (column (col	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Final Section (in Federal income taxes (in Federal in Federal income taxes (in F	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (part X)  Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on 1. (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	B) line 15.)	11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25	16,134,368.  (b) Book value
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Final Part X  (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	B) line 15.)	11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25	16,134,368.  (b) Book value

BAA

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue		
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	15,027,126.
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2,979.	
b Donated services and use of facilities		
c Recoveries of prior year grants		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	2,002,979.
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	13,024,147.
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
c Add lines 4a and 4b.	4 с	
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	13,024,147.
B 13/11 B 11/11 4 B 11/11 B 11		
Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expense	ses per Return	) <b>.</b>
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		l <b>.</b>
	<u> </u>	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	<u> </u>	4,592,333.
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	<u> </u>	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	<u> </u>	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	<u> </u>	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements.  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities.  b Prior year adjustments.  2 b	<u> </u>	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements.  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities.  b Prior year adjustments.  c Other losses.  2 Donated Services and Use of facilities.	1	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements.  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities.  b Prior year adjustments.  c Other losses.  d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  2 d	1	4,592,333.
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements.  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities.  b Prior year adjustments.  c Other losses.  d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  e Add lines 2a through 2d.	1	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements.  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities.  b Prior year adjustments.  c Other losses.  d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  e Add lines 2a through 2d.  3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.  4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.  4 a	1	4,592,333.
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements.  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities.  b Prior year adjustments.  c Other losses.  d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  e Add lines 2a through 2d.  3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.  4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.  b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  4 b	1 2e 3	4,592,333.
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements.  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities.  b Prior year adjustments.  c Other losses.  d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  e Add lines 2a through 2d.  3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.  4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.  b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  c Add lines 4a and 4b.	1 2e 3	4,592,333.
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements.  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities.  b Prior year adjustments.  c Other losses.  d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  e Add lines 2a through 2d.  3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.  4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.  b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  4 b	1 2e 3	4,592,333.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

#### PART III, LINE 4 - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION COLLECTIONS & HOW FURTHERS EXEMPT PURPOSE

THE PURPOSE OF HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION ART COLLECTION IS TO EFFECTIVELY CHAMPION, SUPPORT, AND EXPAND THE PRESENCE AND IMPACT OF ARTS IN THE SALINAS VALLEY COMMUNITY.

THE COLLECTION HAS AN EDUCAITONAL PURPOSE AS IT IS PERIODICALLY EXHIBITED FOR THE BENEFIT OF STUDENTS AND THE COMMUNITY AT LARGE.

#### PART V, LINE 4 - INTENDED USES OF ENDOWMENT FUND

ENDOWMENT ASSETS HAVE BEEN RESTRICTED BY DONORS TO BE MAINTAINED BY THE FOUNDATION IN

PERPETUITY. ENDOWMENT EARNINGS SUPPORT SCHOLARSHIPS, CAMPUS AREAS, OR MAY BE USED TO

BAA

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

#### PART V, LINE 4 - INTENDED USES OF ENDOWMENT FUND (CONTINUED)

FURTHER THE FOUNDATION'S MISSION.

#### **PART X - FASB ASC 740 FOOTNOTE**

THE UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT DETERMINED THAT THE FOUNDATION IS A NONPROFIT TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATION AS DEFINED BY INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3). A SIMILAR DETERMINATION WAS MADE BY THE CALIFORNIA FRANCHISE TAX BOARD UNDER SECTION 237 OF THE STATE REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE.

IN 2003, THE FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVED THE 501(H)LOBBY ELECTION OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE. SUCH STATUS PROVIDES THE FOUNDATION WITH THE ABILITY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PUBLIC POLICY PROCESS THROUGH LOBBYING AND ADVOCACY CAMPAIGNS, BUT LIMITS THE FOUDNATION'S EXPENSES FOR THE PURPOSE TO A MAXIMUM OF 20% OF THE FIRST \$500,000 OF ANNUAL EXPENDITURES.

THE FOUNDATION HAS ACCOUNTED FOR UNCERTAINTY IN INCOME TAXES AS REQUIRED BY THE ACCOUNTING FOR UNCERTINTY IN INCOME TAXES TOPIC OF THE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD (FASB) ACCOUNTING STANDARDS CODIFICATION. THE FOUNDATION USES A COMPREHENSIVE MODEL FOR RECOGNIZING, MEASURING, PRESENTING AND DISCLOSING IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TAX POSITIONS TAKE OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN ON A TAX RETURN. A TAX POSITION IS RECOGNIZED AS A BENEFIT ONLY IF IT IS "MORE LIKELY THAN NOT" THAT THE TAX POSITION WOULD BE SUSTAINED IN A TAX EXAMINATION, WITH A TAX EXAMINATON BEING PRESUMED TO OCCUR. THE AMOUNT RECOGNIZED IS THE LARGEST AMOUNNT OF TAX BENEFIT THAT IS GREATER THAN 50% LIKELY OF BEING REALIZED ON EXAMINATION. FOR TAX POSITIONS NOT MEETING THE "MORE LIKELY THAT NOT: TEST, NO TAX BENEFIT IS RECORDED. THE EFFECT OF APPLYING THIS MODEL AND THE RESULTING IDENTIFICATION OF UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS, IF ANY, WERE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNIFICANT FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING PURPOSES. THE

AMOUNT OF UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFITS TO SIGNIFICANTLY CHANGE IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS.

Part XIII | Supplemental Information (continued)

#### PART X - FASB ASC 740 FOOTNOTE (CONTINUED)

THE FOUNDATION WOULD RECOGNIZE INTEREST AND PENALITIES RELATED TO UNRECOGNIZED TAX
BENEFITS IN TAX EXPENSE. DURING THE YEAR ENDGED JUNE 30, 2021, THE FOUNDATION DID
NOT RECOGNIZE ANY INTEREST OR PENALTIES. THE FOUDNATION IS SUBJECT TO THE FILING OF
U.S. FEDERAL CALIFORNIA RETURNS FOR 2016 THROUGH 2019 AND CALIFONRIA RETURNS FOR
2014 THROUGH 2018 ARE CURRENTLY OPEN FOR POTENTIAL FEDERAL AND STATE EXAMINATION.

#### SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION 94-2781664 **Fundraising Activities.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Mail solicitations Solicitation of non-government grants Internet and email solicitations Solicitation of government grants Phone solicitations Special fundraising events In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key **b** If 'Yes,' list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (v) Amount paid to (vi) Amount paid to (iii) Did fundraiser (i) Name and address of individual (iv) Gross receipts (or retained by) (ii) Activity (or retained by) or entity (fundraiser) have custody or control of contributions? from activity fundraiser listed in organization column (i) Yes No 1 2 3 5 6 7 9 10 Total. 0. List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

00110	idio d (i oiiii 330 oi 330 LL) Lollo IIII(IIII	TOOL TOOL	IDITION	-	74 2/01004	i ago <b>=</b>
Par	II Fundraising Events. Complete i					
	more than \$15,000 of fundraisin List events with gross receipts g			e on Form 99	0-EZ, lines 1	and 6b.
		4 > = 11	41 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4 > 0 !!	(-IN	T-1-11-

ne			(a) Event #1  PARTY IN THE L (event type)	(b) Event #2  GALA FOR THE A  (event type)	(c) Other events  NONE (total number)	(d) Total events (add column (a) through column (c))						
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	341,623.	41,463.		383,086.						
~	2	Less: Contributions	338,951.	39,404.		378,355.						
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	2,672.	2,059.		4,731.						
	4	Cash prizes										
	5	Noncash prizes										
Direct Expenses	6	Rent/facility costs										
Expe	7	Food and beverages										
irect	8	Entertainment										
Δ	9	Other direct expenses	86,226.	4,980.		91,206.						
	10 11	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 thro Net income summary. Subtract line 10 fro										
Par	III	<b>Gaming.</b> Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	tion answered 'Yes	s' on Form 990, Par	rt IV, line 19, or re	ported more than						
Revenue			(a) Bingo	<b>(b)</b> Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add column (a) through column (c))						
α.	1	Gross revenue										
ses	2	Cash prizes										
Exper	3	Noncash prizes										
Direct Expenses	4	Rent/facility costs										
	5	Other direct expenses										
	6	Volunteer labor	Yes%	Yes%	Yes%							
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 three	ough 5 in column (d)									
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract li	ne 7 from line 1, colum	nn (d)	······································							
а	ls th	er the state(s) in which the organization co be organization licensed to conduct gaming o,' explain:	g activities in each of the									
	a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year?											

Sche	edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION	94-2781664	Page <b>3</b>
	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?		No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:		
	The organization's facility.	. 13a	%
ŀ	a An outside facility	. 13b	%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and record	s:	
	Name •		
	Address ►		
ł	a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue of If 'Yes,' enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization   and of gaming revenue retained by the third party   the system of the third party:	nue? <b>Ye</b>	
	Name ►		
	Address ►		
16	Gaming manager information:		
	Name ►		
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$		
	Description of services provided ►		
	☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor		
17	Mandatory distributions:		
ā	a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?	Ye	s No
t	a Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in	ı the	
Par	organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ► \$  To IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, co and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide an information. See instructions.	olumns (iii) and ny additional	(v);

#### SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

## Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

line 21 or 22.

2020

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION	1					94-278166	
Part I General Information on Gr	ants and Assist					•	
Does the organization maintain records the selection criteria used to award the				eligibility for the grants	or assistance, and		Yes X No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro							
Part II Grants and Other Assistan	nce to Domestic	<b>Organizations</b>	and Domestic Gove	ernments. Comple	te if the organization	on answered 'Y	es' on
Form 990, Part IV, line 21,	for any recipien	t that received r	more than \$5,000. F	Part II can be dupli	cated if additional s	space is needed	d.
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)							
(2)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(C)							
_(6)							
(7)							
(8)							
O Fotos total growth ( 15 5011)	2)		Control Control				
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3	•	-					0
3 Enter total number of other organization	ions iistea in trie iine	ı table					C

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
1 SCHOLARSHIPS	567	587,747.		N/A	N/A
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV | Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

#### **PART IV - ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH A HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP, A SCHOLARSHIP FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. THIS FORM STATES THE PURPOSE OF THE SCHOLARSHIP AND THE MANNER IN WHICH THE DONOR WISHES THE AWARD TO BE HANDLED. THE DONOR ESTABLISHED CRITERIA IS RECORDED IN THE DATABASE. WHEN THE SCHOLARSHIPS ARE TO BE AWARDED INFORMATION FROM THE DATABASE IS EXPORTED INTO A REPORT WHICH IS SORTED BY THE CRITERIA FOR EACH SCHOLARSHIP ACCOUNT. THE HARTNELL COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE REVIEWS A POOL OF APPLICATIONS AND FOLLOWS A PROCESS TO SELECT THE MOST DESERVING AND FITTING RECIPIENTS FOR EACH AREA OF SCHOLARSHIPS.

BAA Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

#### SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### **Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 94-2781664

Par	t I Questions Regarding Compensation			
	<b>'</b>		Yes	No
1 a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel  Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments  Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account  Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
ŀ	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If 'No,' complete Part III to explain	1 b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/ Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	☐ Independent compensation consultant ☐ Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations  Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:			
	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?			Х
	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?			Х
(	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4 c		Χ
	If 'Yes' to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:			
	The organization?	5 a		Х
ŀ	Any related organization?	5 b		X
	If 'Yes' on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:			
	The organization?	6 a		X
ŀ	Any related organization?	6 b		X
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If 'Yes,' describe in Part III	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject	-		21
	to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)?  If 'Yes,' describe in Part III	8		Χ
9	If 'Yes' on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown	of W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	SC compensation	(C) Datingment	(D) Namtavahla	(E) Total of	(F) Compensation
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
DR. RAUL RODRIGUEZ	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1 SUPERINTENDENT	(ii)	291,615.	0.		$\frac{1}{0}$ .	82,055.	373,670.	0.
JACQUELINE CRUZ	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2 VP ADV & DEV	(ii)	170,803.	0.	0.	$\frac{1}{0}$ .	46,212.	217,015.	0.
PAT HSIEH	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3 PAST PRESIDENT	(ii)	181,042.	0.	0.	0.	2,625.	183,667.	0.
	(i)							
4	(ii)							
	(i)							
5	(ii)							_
	(i)				<b> </b>		L	
6	(ii)							
_	(i)		<b> </b>		L		L	
7	(ii)							
	(i)							
8	(ii)							
	(i)		<b> </b>		<b> </b>		<b> </b>	
9	(ii)							
10	(i)				<b></b>		<b>-</b>	
10	(ii)							
11	(i) (ii)						<del> </del>	
_''	(i)							
12	(i) (ii)		<del> </del>		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
12	(i)							
13	(i)							
10	(i)							
14	(i) (ii)				<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
··	(i)							
15	(i)		<del> </del>		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
<del></del>	(i)							
16	(i)		<del> </del>		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
DAA	1.7		TEE (/ 1.02) 09/25	120	l .		Calaaduda	I (Farm 000) 2020

BAA

TEEA4102L 09/25/20

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

#### **PART III - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 3 - ARRANGEMENT USED TO ESTABLISH THE TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL'S COMPENSATION

TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL IS PAID THROUGH THE HARTNELL COLLEGE DISTRICT AND NOT
HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION. THE HARTNELL COLLEGE DISTRICT UTILIZES A MANAGEMENT
SALARY SCALE THAT IS APPLIED UNIFORMLY TO ALL MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEES OF THE COLLEGE,
IT IS PUBLIC INFORMATION THAT IS ALSO PUBLISHED ON THE HARTNELL COLLEGE WEBSITE.

## SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

**Noncash Contributions** 

► Complete if the organizations answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Go to www.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Inspection

Name of the organization

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part I Types of Property

Employer identification number

94-2781664

		(a) Check if applicable	(b)  Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Metho noncash o	<b>(d)</b> d of determir contribution a	ning mounts
1	Art — Works of art						
2	Art - Historical treasures						
3	Art - Fractional interests						
4	Books and publications						
5	Clothing and household goods						
6	Cars and other vehicles						
7	Boats and planes						
8	Intellectual property						
9	Securities – Publicly traded						
10	Securities - Closely held stock						
11	Securities — Partnership, LLC, or trust interests .						
12	Securities - Miscellaneous						
13	Qualified conservation contribution — Historic structures						
14	Qualified conservation contribution — Other						
15	Real estate – Residential						
16	Real estate – Commercial						
17	Real estate – Other						
18	Collectibles						
19	Food inventory						
20	Drugs and medical supplies						
21	Taxidermy						
22	Historical artifacts						
23	Scientific specimens						
24	Archeological artifacts						
25	Other ► ()						
	Other ► ()						
27	Other ► ()						
28	Other► ( )						
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization d organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Dones				29		
						Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organization receive by contri						
	it must hold for at least three years from the date for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?					30 a	X
h	If 'Yes,' describe the arrangement in Part II.					30 a	Λ
	Does the organization have a gift acceptance police	cv that requi	ires the review of any r	nonstandard contributio	ns?	31	X
	Does the organization hire or use third parties or r					-	- 11
	noncash contributions?					32 a	Х
	If 'Yes,' describe in Part II.						
33	If the organization didn't report an amount in colu describe in Part II.	mn (c) for a	type of property for wh	hich column (a) is chec	ked,		

Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

BAA TEEA4602L 08/18/20 Schedule M (Form 990) 2020

#### SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

94-2781664

#### FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A - PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

WHEN IT WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1979, THE HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION'S PRIMARY FOCUS WAS ON RAISING FUNDS FOR STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS. TODAY, THE FOUNDATION HAS EXPANDED ITS SUPPORT FOR THE COLLEGE AND ITS STUDENTS WITH RESOURCES FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, FACILITIES, WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, AND INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS.

BETWEEN 2006 AND 2012, THE FOUNDATION COMPLETED THE COLLEGE'S FIRST COMPREHENSIVE CAPITAL CAMPAIGN IN ITS 85-YEAR HISTORY, RAISING \$12 MILLION. THE BOARD AND COMMITTEES WERE EXPANDED TO INVOLVE OVER 250 COMMUNITY LEADERS.

AT THE END OF 2012, THE FOUNDATION LAUNCHED A PRESIDENT'S TASK FORCE. THIS GROUP WAS COMPRISED OF 43 MEMBERS REPRESENTING THE COMMUNITY AND CAMPUS LEADERSHIP. THEY OVERSAW A CAMPUS-WIDE NEEDS ASSESSMENT THAT IDENTIFIED KEY INITIATIVES APPROPRIATE FOR PRIVATE SUPPORT. THESE INITIATIVES WERE THE BASIS OF A FIVE-YEAR, \$15 MILLION FUNDING PLAN. FROM 2012-2019, THE FOUNDATION FAR EXCEEDED ITS FUNDRAISING GOAL OF \$15 MILLION BY RAISING \$45 MILLION, THREE TIMES THE ORIGINAL TARGET.

THE FOUNDATION RECENTLY ORGANIZED ANOTHER COMMUNITY LED PRESIDENT'S TASK FORCE, WHICH RESULTED IN A FUNDING PLAN FOR 2020-2025. THE PLAN INCLUDES INITIATIVES FOR INNOVATIVE AND ACCELERATED PROGRAMS, STUDENT SUCCESS SCHOLARSHIPS AND INTERNSHIPS, STEM PROGRAMS AND SCHOLARSHIPS, INCLUDING THE COMPUTER SCIENCE IN 3 YEARS PROGRAM AND K-12 PARTNERSHIPS, THE SALINAS VALLEY PROMISE (GUIDANCE, LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT, LIFE SKILLS TRAINING AND SCHOLARSHIPS FOR LOCAL FIRST TIME COLLEGE STUDENTS), AGRICULTURE BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGY, NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES, ATHLETICS, ARTS PROGRAMS, AND THE EXPANSION OF HIGHER EDUCATION THROUGH REGIONAL EDUCATIONAL CENTERS, ONLINE

Employer identification number

94-2781664

#### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 1A - EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL DIFFERENCES OF VOTING RIGHTS

THE CORPORATION SHALL HAVE AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE WITH SUCH POWER AND AUTHORITY AS IS DELEGATED TO IT BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND AS IS AUTHORIZED BY LAW. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS HAS GRANTED BROAD AUTHORITY TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE CONSISTS OF THE PRESIDENT, ALL VICE PRESIDENTS, SECRETARY, TREASURER, PAST PRESIDENT OF THE FOUNDATION, AND THE PRESIDENT OF HARTNELL, TOGETHER WITH NO MORE THAN SIX CURRENTLY SITTING DIRECTORS AT LARGE, TO BE APPOINTED BY THE PRESIDENT, MAKING A TOTAL OF NO LESS THAN NINE AND NO MORE THAN SIXTEEN MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. A QUORUM OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL CONSIST OF ONE-THIRD (1/3) OF THE COMMITTEE MEMBERS. IF A QUORUM EXISTS, A MAJORITY OF THOSE PRESENT MAY TAKE ACTION. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL KEEP REGULAR MINUTES OF ITS PROCEEDINGS, CAUSE THEM TO BE FILED WITH THE CORPORATE RECORDS, AND REPORT THE SAME TO THE BOARD FROM TIME TO TIME AS THE BOARD MAY REQUIRE.

#### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE CONDUCTS AN INITIAL REVIEW FOR REVISIONS. THE COMPLETE DRAFT COPY OF THE REVISED FORM 990 IS THEN ELECTRONICALLY PROVIDED TO EACH BOARD MEMBER. BOARD MEMBERS ARE GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO RESPOND VIA EMAIL WITH ANY CHANGES THEY WISH TO SEE PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS
BOARD MEMBERS AND OFFICERS ARE REQUIRED TO REVIEW THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY
AND TO DISCLOSE INTERESTS THAT COULD GIVE RISE TO CONFLICTS ANNUALLY.

IN THE EVENT SUCH A CONFLICT IS DISCLOSED, THE REMAINING BOARD MEMBERS OF THE
GOVERNING BOARD SHALL VOTE IF A CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS. IF SO, THE BOARD SHALL
GO THROUGH THE FOLLOWING PROCESS: 1. EXERCISE DUE DILIGENCE TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE
FOUNDATION CAN OBTAIN WITH REASONABLE EFFORTS A MORE ADVANTAGEOUS TRANSACTION OR
ARRANGEMENT FROM A PERSON OR ENTITY THAT WOULD NOT GIVE RISE TO A CONFLICT OF
INTEREST AND IN THE PROCESS ALSO ASCERTAIN FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THE GOODS OR

Employer identification number

94-2781664

#### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS (CONTINUED)

SERVICES BEING/OR TO BE PROVIDED BY THE INTERESTED PARTY. THE GOVERNING BOARD MAY APPOINT A DISINTERESTED PERSON OR COMMITTEE IF NECESSARY TO HANDLE THIS PART OF THE PROCESS. 2. DISCUSSION AND DETERMINATION BY MAJORITY VOTE OF THE REMAINING GOVERNING BOARD OR COMMITTEE (IF A MORE ADVANTAGEOUS TRANSACTION IS NOT POSSIBLE) OF WHETHER THE TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT IS IN THE FOUNDATION'S BEST INTEREST AND WHERE THE TRANSACTION CONFERS AN ECONOMIC BENEFIT ON THE INTERESTED PERSON, WHETHER IT EXCEEDS FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES RENDERED. IN CONFORMITY WITH THE ABOVE DETERMINATION, THE GOVERNING BOARD SHALL MAKE ITS DECISION BY MAJORITY VOTE WHETHER TO ENTER INTO THE TRANSACTION AND SHALL DOCUMENT THE BASIS FOR ITS DETERMINATION.

IF THE GOVERNING BOARD HAS REASONABLE CAUSE TO BELIEVE A MEMBER HAS FAILED TO DISCLOSE ACTUAL OR POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, IT SHALL INFORM AND AFFORD THE MEMBER AN OPPORTUNITY TO EXPLAIN THE ALLEGED FAILURE TO DISCLOSE. IF AFTER HEARING THE MEMBER'S RESPONSE AND MAKING FURTHER INVESTIGATION AS NECESSARY THE GOVERNING BOARD DETERMINES THE MEMBER HAS FAILED TO DISCLOSE, IT SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE DISCIPLINARY AND CORRECTIVE ACTION.

#### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.

#### **SCHEDULE R** (Form 990)

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships** 

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 94-2781664

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity		<b>(b)</b> Primary activity		(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)		<b>(d)</b> Total income		(e) End-of-year assets		(f) Direct controllientity		olling
<u>(1)</u>												
<u>(2)</u>												
<u>(3)</u>												
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Or had one or more related tax-exempt organized	rganizations of	<b>s.</b> Complete during the ta	if the org	janization	answere	d 'Yes	on Form 99	0, Part	IV, line 34,	becau	se it	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(t</b> Primary	activity	Legal dom or foreign	c) icile (state i country)	(d) Exempt ( section	Code	(e) Public charity (if section 501	status (c)(3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct contro entity	olling	Sec 512 controlled	(b)(13) d entity?
(1) HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRIC 411 CENTRAL AVE SALINAS, CA 93901 07-7008602 (2)	EDUC.	ATION	C	CA .	501 (C)	) (1)			N/A		103	Х
(3)												
(4) 												

Part III	<b>Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.</b> Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.	,
	because it had one of more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.	

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Dispr tior	h) ropor- nate itions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene mana parti	) ral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
		country)		512-514)			Yes	No	1065)	Yes	No	
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Sec 512 controlle	(i) Sec 512(b)(13) ontrolled entity?	
		Yes	No	
	Share of end-of- year assets	Share of end-of-year assets  Percentage ownership	Share of end-of-year assets  Percentage ownership  Yes	

#### Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

	Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1 a		Χ
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1 b		Χ
c	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1 c		Χ
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s).	1 d		Χ
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1 e		Х
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1 f		Χ
g	g Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1 g		Χ
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1 h		Χ
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		Χ
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1 j		Х
-				
k	c Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s).	1k		Χ
ı	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11		X
	n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1 m		X
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1 n		X
c	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10		X
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1 p		Х
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses.	1 q		X
٦	1	- 4		
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s).	1r		Χ
	s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s		X
	If the answer to any of the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.			71
_		(d	)	
		d) nod of d		
	type (a-s) ar	mount i	invoiv	ea
<u> </u>				
2)				
3)				
1)				
٠,				
Ξ\				
ני				
_				
<u>(i</u>				
AΑ	TEEA5003L 07/15/20 Schedule <b>R</b>	(Form	ı 990)	2020

#### Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	l lated, excluded	Are all sec 501( organiz	partners tion	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	l tior	h) ropor- nate tions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene mana partr	) ral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
			from tax under sections 512-514)	Yes	No	•		Yes	No	, ,	Yes	No	
<u>(1)</u>													
	-												
(2)													
<u></u>	1												
	1												
(3)													
	-												
	-												
(4)													
	]												
	]												
<u>(5)</u>	-												
	1												
	1												
(6)													
	]												
(7)													
<u>(7)</u>	†												
	1												
	1												
(8)													
	-												
													L

**BAA** TEEA5004L 07/15/20 Schedule **R** (Form 990) 2020

#### Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

CACA1112L 12/22/20

# 2020 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

FORM

199

Calendar Ye	ar 2020 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy) 7/01/2020 , and	d ending (mm/dd/yyyy) 6/30/	′2021 ·
Corporation/Or	ganization name		California corporation number
	L COLLEGE FOUNDATION		0971394
Additional info	mation. See instructions.		94-2781664
Street address	(suite or room)		PMB no.
	ITRAL AVENUE	- Iou	7.
City SALINAS	}	State CA	Zip code 93901
Foreign country		Foreign province/state/county	Foreign postal code
▲ First retu		he organization have any changes to its g	uidelines
	return	eported to the FTB? See instructions	•
C IRC Secti	$\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$ No. $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$ If exercise $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$ No. $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$ If exercise $\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$	empt under R&TC Section 23701d, has the nization engaged in political activities?	)
<b>D</b> Final info	rmation return? See i	nstructions	• Yes X No
	ssolved Surrendered (Withdrawn) Merged/Reorganized		
		e organization exempt under R&TC Sectio	n 23701g? ● Yes X No
1 [	ash 2 X Accrual 3 Other	es," enter the gross receipts from nember sources	\$
	turn filed? $oldsymbol{1} ullet igsqcup 990T oldsymbol{2} ullet igsqcup 990-PF oldsymbol{3} ullet igsqcup Sch H (990) igsqcup oldsymbol{L}$ Is the	e organization a limited liability company?	
	er 990 series	he organization file Form 100 or Form 109	9 to report
G is this a g	Laxab	le income?	
<b>H</b> Is this ord		e organization under audit by the IRS or hed in a prior year?	
	that is the parent's name?	deral Form 1023/1024 pending?	
		filed with IRS	
Part I	Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Inf		1 0 765 756
	<ol> <li>Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II</li> <li>Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates</li> </ol>		1 2,765,756. 2
Receipts	<ul><li>3 Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received.</li></ul>		3 10,349,597.
and Revenues	4 Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through		
	This line must be completed. If the result is less than \$50,000,		4 13,115,353.
	5 Cost of goods sold		
	6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold		
	7 Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6		7
	<ul><li>8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4</li><li>9 Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18</li></ul>		8 13,115,353. 9 4,683,539.
Expenses	10 Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract		10 8,431,814.
	11 Total payments		11
	12 Use tax. See General Information K	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	12
	13 Payments balance. If line 11 is more than line 12, subtract line		13
F <u>il</u> ing	14 Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than line 11, subtract line 11	_	14
Fee	15 Penalties and Interest. See General Information J	_	15
	<b>16</b> Balance due. Add line 12 and line 15. Then subtract line 11 from the result		16 0.
Sign	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information	g schedules and statements, and to the bes on of which preparer has any knowledge.	t of my knowledge and belief, it is true,
Here	Signature of officer	Date	Telephone
	PRESIDENT	ate Check if	(831) 755-6810
Paid	Preparer's signature JOHN DOMINGUEZ, CPA	self- employed ►	D01955973
Preparer's Use Only	Firm's name CWDL, CPAS		Firm's FEIN
USE Offing	(or yours, if self-employed) 5151 MURPHY CANYON RD STE 135		95-3606498
	and address SAN DIEGO, CA 92123		(858) 565-2700
	May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See		
			·· • [] 103 [] 1N0

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations

		regar	dless of amount of gross receipts	<ul><li>complete</li></ul>	Part II or furnis	h subs	titute information					
		1	Gross sales or receipts from al	l business a	ctivities. See	instruc	tions		•	1		
		2	Interest						•	2		
		3	Dividends						•	3		
Rece	eipts	4	Gross rents						-	4		370,982.
Othe	r	5	Gross royalties							5		
Sour	ces	6	Gross amount received from sa						-	6		
		7	Other income. Attach schedule.							7	2	,394,774.
		8	Total gross sales or receipts from other							8		,765,756.
		9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar							9	ر ۷	587,747.
		10	Disbursements to or for member							10		301,141.
			Compensation of officers, direct	store and tri	ustons Attach	cchoc	Julo S	EE STMT	 3	11		
		11								12		0.
Expe	enses	12	Other salaries and wages Interest						<b>-</b>			293,551.
and	urse-	13							_	13		
men		14	Taxes							14		
		15								15		
		16	Depreciation and depletion (Se							16		
		17	Other expenses and disbursem						-	17		,802,241.
		18	Total expenses and disbursements. Add					9		18		<u>,683,539.</u>
Sch	edule	: L	Balance Sheet		Beginning of	taxabl		1		f taxa	ble year	
Asse					(a)		(b)	(c)				(d)
1							4,445,264.			•		<u>,628,635.</u>
2			receivable			-	3,715,406.			•	8,	,240,315.
3			eivable							_		
4 5			tate government obligations							•		_
6			n other bonds							•		
7			n stock							•		
8			18							•		
9			nents. Attach schedule			1 '	2,434,268.			•	16	,438,384.
•			ssets		278,440.	1.	2,434,200.	27	0 444	_	10,	,430,304.
							0E6 E01		8,440			256 501
			ated depreciation		21,859.	2.	256,581.		1,859	9.	20	256,581.
			Attach schedule. STM				0,500,000.			•	20,	,500,000.
12						4	17,696.			_	F 2	12,126. ,076,041.
13						4.	1,369,215.				52,	,0/6,041.
			et worth				661 414			•		004 000
			able				661,414.			•		904,889.
			, gifts, or grants payable				503,519.			•		531,627.
16			tes payable							•		
17			yable				41 005			_		41 525
18			es. Attach schedule				41,085.			•		41,535.
19	•		or principal fund			4	0,163,197.			•	50,	,597,990.
20			oital surplus. Attach reconciliation ings or income fund							•		_
21 22			es and net worth			1	1,369,215.				52	,076,041.
	edule				h income nor		•				52,	,010,041.
SCII	eauie	: IVI-	Do not complete this schedule					s less than \$50	000			
1	Net inc	nme ne	er books		,431,814.		Income recorded on			ed		
			ne tax	•	, 101,014.	∀ ′	in this return. Attac	-				
3				•		8	Deductions in this r					
4			corded on books this year.				against book incom	_				
				•			Attach schedule					
5	Expense	es reco	orded on books this year not deducted			9	Total. Add line 7 ar					
			Attach schedule	•		10	Net income per					
6	Total. A	dd line	e 1 through line 5	8	,431,814.		Subtract line 9	from line 6			8,	,431,814.

3652204 Page 2 Form 199 2020 059 CACA1112L 12/22/20

#### Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

## CALIFORNIA COPY Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Employer identification number

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION 94-2781664 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: X 501(c)( 3 ) Form 990 or 990-EZ (enter number) organization 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. **General Rule** For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering 'N/A' in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address). II. and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year.  $\triangleright$ \$ Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

1 1 Employer identification number

Part I	<b>Contributors</b>	(see instructions).	Use duplicate	copies of Part I	if additional	space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	AINSLIE LOVERDE INSURANCE SERVICES		Person X
	1820 N. MAIN ST	\$10,000.	Payroll Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93906-5117		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	ALEXANDER HULT		Person X Payroll
	5_BLOSSOM_HILL_ROAD	\$ <u>5,820.</u>	Noncash
	LOS GATOS, CA 95032		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3	ALISAL UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT		Person X Payroll
	155 BARDIN RD.	\$290,986.	Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93905-2899		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4	D'ARRIGO CHARITABLE FOUNDATION		Person X Payroll
	1418 S MAIN ST	\$200,000.	_
	SALINAS, CA 93908-8834		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>5</u>	ANGELITA PARTIDO		Person X Payroll
	116 N. THIRD STREET	\$10,000.	Noncash
	SALINAS , CA 93906-3240		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>6</u>	ANNE K. SECKER		Person X Payroll
	701 AUTIAD CM	\$ 108,000.	Noncash
	721 AVELAR ST	<u> </u>	Noncasii

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

2 1 Employer identification number

Part I	Contributors (see instructions).	Use duplicate copies of Part	I if additional space is needed.
--------	----------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>7</u>	ANONYMOUS		Person X Payroll
	411 CENTRAL AVENUE	\$ <u>5,200.</u>	Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93901		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
8	ANTLE FAMILY FUND		Person X Payroll
	2354 GARDEN ROAD	\$25,000.	
	MONTEREY, CA 93940-5326		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
9	BARNET SEGAL CHARITABLE TRUST		Person X Payroll
	P.O. BOX S-1	\$20,000.	Noncash
	CARMEL, CA 93921-1319		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
10_	BUD COLLIGAN		Person X Payroll
	1840 41ST AVENUE, STE. 102-219	\$50,000.	
	CAPITOLA, CA 95010-2513		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>11</u> _	CANDI DEPAUW		Person X Payroll
	36975_COLONY_ROAD	\$30,000.	Noncash
	SOLEDAD, CA 93960-9513		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
12_	CARMEL CAPITAL MANAGEMENT L.L.C.		Person X Payroll
	26350 CARMEL RANCHO LANE, SUIT	\$100,000.	Noncash
	CARMEL, CA 93923-8734		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

3

Name or organizat	1011	
HARTNELL	COLLEGE	FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional s	pace is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>13</u> _	CHEVRON USA INC.	_	Person X
	1093 SO. MAIN STREET, SUITE 10	\$ 160,000.	Payroll Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93901-2362	-	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>14</u> _	CITY OF GONZALES	_	Person X
	546 SANTA GERTRUDIS WAY	\$13,050.	Payroll Noncash
	GONZALES, CA 93926		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>15</u> _	CITY OF GREENFIELD	_	Person X
	P.O. BOX 127	\$34,115.	Payroll Noncash
	GREENFIELD, CA 93927-0127		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>16</u> _	CLAIRE GIANNINI FUND	_	Person X
	235 MONTGOMERY ST., STE 1220	\$ <u>148,733.</u>	Payroll Noncash
	SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94101-3103		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>17</u> _	COLLEGE FUTURES FOUNDATION	_	Person X
	1999 HARRISON ST.	\$250,000.	Payroll Noncash
	OAKLAND, CA 94612-4732		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
18_	COMMUNITY FOUNDATION FOR MONTEREY C	-	Person X
	2354 GARDEN RD.	\$207,735.	Payroll Noncash
	MONTEREY, CA 93940-5326		(Complete Part II for

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional s	pace is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribut

No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
<u>19</u> _	COMMUNITY HOSPITAL OF MONTEREY PENI 23625 HOLMAN HWY	\$138,800.	Person X Payroll Noncash
	MONTEREY, CA 93940-5902		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>20</u> _	COUNTY OF MONTEREY		Person X Payroll
	168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL	\$450,000.	Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93901-2439		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
21_	DATAFLOW BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.		Person X Payroll
	540 WORK ST. SUITE E	\$10,000.	Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93901-5005		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	4.5		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
(a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DAVID_GILL	(c) Total contributions	Person X
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions  \$125,000.	
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DAVID_GILL	contributions	Person X Payroll
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DAVID GILL  48405 LONOAK ROAD	contributions	Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for
<u>22</u>	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DAVID GILL  48405 LONOAK ROAD  KING CITY, CA 93930-9415  (b)	\$ 125,000 .  (c) Total	Person X Payroll
22 _ (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DAVID GILL  48405 LONOAK ROAD  KING CITY, CA 93930-9415  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$ 125,000 .  (c) Total	Person X Payroll
22 _ (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DAVID GILL  48405 LONOAK ROAD  KING CITY, CA 93930-9415  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DILBECK & SONS, INC.	\$ 125,000.  (c) Total contributions	Person X Payroll
22 _ (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DAVID GILL  48405 LONOAK ROAD  KING CITY, CA 93930-9415  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DILBECK & SONS, INC.  26 QUAIL RUN CIRCLE	\$ 125,000.  (c) Total contributions	Person X Payroll
22 _ (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DAVID GILL  48405 LONOAK ROAD  KING CITY, CA 93930-9415  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DILBECK & SONS, INC.  26 QUAIL RUN CIRCLE  SALINAS, CA 93907-2345  (b)	\$125,000.  (c) Total contributions  \$10,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No. 23_ (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DAVID_GILL  48405_LONOAK_ROAD  KING_CITY, CA_93930-9415  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  DILBECK_&_SONS, INC.  26_QUAIL_RUN_CIRCLE  SALINAS, CA_93907-2345  Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$125,000.  (c) Total contributions  \$10,000.	Person X Payroll

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020) Name of organization

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

5 1 Employer identification number

94-2781664

Part I	Contributors (see instructions).	Use duplicate copies of Part	I if additional space is needed.
--------	----------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>25</u> _	FOLLETT HIGHER EDUCATION GROUP PO_BOX_3488	\$25,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash
	OAK BROOK, IL 60522-3488		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>26</u> _	FOUNDATION FOR CCC		Person X Payroll
	1102 Q STREET, STE. 4800	\$216,665.	Noncash
	SACRAMENTO, CA 95811-6562		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>27</u> _	HARDEN FOUNDATION		Person X Payroll
	HARDEN FOUNDATION	\$500,000.	Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93902-0779		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	(c) Total contributions	Person X
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	contributions	Person X Payroll
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  411 CENTRAL AVE.	contributions	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for
28_ (a)	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  411 CENTRAL AVE.  SALINAS, CA 93901-1688	\$ 162,406.	Person X Payroll
28 _ (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  411 CENTRAL AVE.  SALINAS, CA 93901-1688  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$ 162,406.	Person X Payroll
28 _ (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  411 CENTRAL AVE.  SALINAS, CA 93901-1688  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HUNTINGTON FARMS	\$162,406.	Person X Payroll
28 _ (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  411 CENTRAL AVE.  SALINAS, CA 93901-1688  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HUNTINGTON FARMS  PO BOX 398	\$162,406.	Person X Payroll
28 _ (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  411 CENTRAL AVE.  SALINAS, CA 93901-1688  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HUNTINGTON FARMS  PO BOX 398  SOLEDAD, CA 93960-0398  (b)	\$162,406.  (c) Total contributions  \$250,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No. 29	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  411 CENTRAL AVE.  SALINAS, CA 93901-1688  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HUNTINGTON FARMS  PO BOX 398  SOLEDAD, CA 93960-0398  Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$162,406.  (c) Total contributions  \$250,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No. 29	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT  411 CENTRAL AVE.  SALINAS, CA 93901-1688  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HUNTINGTON FARMS  PO BOX 398  SOLEDAD, CA 93960-0398  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  JOANNE L. KANOW	\$162,406.  (c) Total contributions  \$250,000.  (c) Total contributions	Person X Payroll

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

6 Employer identification number

94-2781664

Name of organization HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>31</u> _	JOHN PEKEMA 46397 PINE MEADOWN DRIVE	\$25,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash
	KING CITY, CA 93930-9784		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>32</u> _	JOHN ROMANS	-	Person X Payroll
	150 MAIN ST. STE. 400	\$108,000.	-
	SALINAS, CA 93901-3442		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>33</u> _	JUNE DUNBAR PHILLIPS		Person X Payroll
	6 MESA DEL SOL	\$ <u>17,810.</u>	
	SALINAS, CA 93908-9324		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  L.A. HEARNE COMPANY	(c) Total contributions	Person X
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  I A HEADNE COMDANY	(c) Total contributions	<u></u>
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  L.A. HEARNE COMPANY	contributions	Person X Payroll
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  L.A. HEARNE COMPANY  512 METZ RD.	contributions	Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for
34_ (a)	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  L.A. HEARNE COMPANY  512 METZ RD.  KING CITY, CA 93930-2503  (b)	\$20,000.	Person X  Payroll
34_ (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  L.A. HEARNE COMPANY  512 METZ RD.  KING CITY, CA 93930-2503  (b)  Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$20,000.	Person X Payroll
34_ (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  L.A. HEARNE COMPANY  512 METZ RD.  KING CITY, CA 93930-2503  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  MARGARET D'ARRIGO	\$20,000.  (c) Total contributions	Person X Payroll
34_ (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  L.A. HEARNE COMPANY  512 METZ RD.  KING CITY, CA 93930-2503  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  MARGARET D'ARRIGO  239 PINE ST	\$20,000.  (c) Total contributions	Person X  Payroll
34	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  L.A. HEARNE COMPANY  512 METZ RD.  KING CITY, CA 93930-2503  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  MARGARET D'ARRIGO  239 PINE ST  SALINAS, CA 93901	\$20,000.  \$20,000.  (c)     Total contributions  \$7,000.	Person X Payroll
34	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  L.A. HEARNE COMPANY  512 METZ RD.  KING CITY, CA 93930-2503  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  MARGARET D'ARRIGO  239 PINE ST  SALINAS, CA 93901  Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$20,000.  \$20,000.  (c)     Total contributions  \$7,000.	Person X Payroll

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

7 1 Employer identification number

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional s	расе	is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>37</u> _	MIKE HITCHCOCK			Person X
	510 BROADWAY	\$	<u>6,250.</u>	Payroll Noncash
	KING CITY, CA 93930-3201	_		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>38</u> _	MIKE ORRADRE			Person X
	67100 SARGENTS RD.	\$	25,000.	Payroll Noncash
	SAN ARDO, CA 93450-5749	_		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>39</u> _	MONTEREY PENINSULA FOUNDATION			Person X
	1 LOWER RAGSDALE DRIVE, BLDG.3	\$	100,000.	Payroll Noncash
	MONTEREY, CA 93940-5749	_		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>40</u> _	NANCY BUCK RANSOM FOUNDATION			Person X Payroll
	P.O. BOX 749	\$	20,000.	Noncash
	MONTEREY, CA 93942-0749	_		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>41</u> _	PAULETTE U. BUMBALOUGH			Person X
	216 GROVE PL	\$	25,000.	Payroll Noncash
	KING CITY, CA 93930-3010	_		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4		(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>42</u>	PEBBLE BEACH COMPANY FOUNDATION			Person X
	PO_BOX_1767	\$	10,000.	Payroll Noncash
	PEBBLE BEACH, CA 93953-1767	_		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization
HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

94-2781664

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional s	pace is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>43</u> _	PEGGY_AND_JACK_BASKIN_FOUNDATION		Person X Payroll
	12177_BUSINESS_PARK_DR.	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Noncash
	TRUCKEE, CA 96161-3342		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>44</u> _	PETER J. WEBER		Person X Payroll
	67670 CAREY RD	\$25,000.	Noncash
	CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92334-6405		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>45</u> _	PINNACLE BANK		Person X Payroll
	18181 BUTTERFIELD BLVD #135	\$10,000.	Noncash
	MORGAN_HILL, CA 95037-8108		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>46</u>	SALINAS CITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DIST		Person X
	840 SOUTH MAIN STREET	\$ <u>329,632.</u>	Payroll Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93901		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>47</u>	SALINAS VALLEY MEMORIAL HEALTHCARE		Person X
	924 RIKER ST	\$10,000.	Payroll Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93901-2316		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution

48

SALLY HUGHES CHURCH FOUNDATION

1418 S MAIN ST

SALINAS, CA 93908-8834

500,000.

Person

**Payroll** 

Noncash

(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020) Name of organization HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

9 1 Employer identification number

Part I	Contributors (see instructions).	Use duplicate copies of Part	I if additional space is needed.
--------	----------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>49</u> _	SHARON DILBECK  26 QUAIL RUN CIRCLE  SALINAS, CA 93907-2345	\$8,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>50</u> _	STEVE SCHMIDT  49859 AIRLINE HWY  KING CITY, CA 93930-9405	\$45,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>51</u> _	SUSAN GILL P.O. BOX 605  KING CITY, CA 93930-0605	\$20,280.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>52</u> _	TANIMURA FAMILY FOUNDATION P.O. BOX 7151 SPRECKELS, CA 93962	\$500,000.	Person X  Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>53</u> _	TAYLOR FARMS  150 MAIN ST., SUIT 400  SALINAS, CA 93901-3442	\$ <u>25,000.</u>	Person X  Payroll   Noncash   (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>54</u> _	TERRI J. PYER  22406 MONTERA PLACE  SALINAS, CA 93908-1028  TEEA0702L 07/28/20	\$8,000.	Person X Payroll

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)					
Name of organization					
HARTNELL	COLLEGE	FOUNDATION			

Employer identification number

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional s	pace is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>55</u> _	WILLIAM & FLORA HEWLETT FOUNDATION	_	Person X
	2121 SAND HILL RD.	\$165,000.	Payroll Noncash
	MENLO PARK, CA 94025-6999		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>56</u> _	UNITED WAY MONTEREY COUNTY	_	Person X
	60 GARDEN COURT, SUITE 350	\$3,013,225.	Payroll Noncash
	MONTEREY, CA 93940-5346		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>57</u> _	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO	_	Person X
	9500 GILMAN DRIVE	\$6 <u>,</u> 350.	Payroll Noncash
	LA JOLLA, CA 92093	-	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>58</u> _	VANGUARD CHARITABLE	_	Person X
	P.O. BOX 55766	\$ 10,000.	Payroll Noncash
	BOSTON, MA 02205-5766	-	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		_	Person
		\$	Payroll Noncash
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person
		\$	Payroll Noncash
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

1

Name of organization Employer identification number

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
N/A			
	·	  \$ 	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	·	  \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$ 	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	·	  \$	

Schedule B (F	orm 990, 990	D-EZ, or 990-PF	(2020)
Name of organizat	ion		
HARTNELL	COLLEGE	FOUNDATIO	N

Employer identification number 94-2781664

Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc.,				
	contributions of <b>\$1,000</b> or less for the year. Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	(Enter this information once. See inst	ruction	s.)	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held	
	N/A				
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held	
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee	
(0)					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held	
		(e) Transfer of gift			
	Transferee's name, addres	``	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee	
(a)	(b) Diverges of sift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how wift is held	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held	
		(e) Transfer of gift			
	Transferee's name, addres	-	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee	
	<u></u>		 		

2	n	2	n
2	U	Z	U

#### **CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS**

PAGE 1

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

94-2781664

STATEMENT 1 FORM 199, PART II, LINE 7 OTHER INCOME

INCOME FROM SPECIAL EVENTS	\$ 4,731.
MANAGEMENT FEE.	203,359.
OTHER INCOME.	5,500.
OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME	2,181,184.
TOTAL	\$ 2,394,774.

#### STATEMENT 2 FORM 199, PART II, LINE 9 CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANTS, AND SIMILAR AMOUNTS PAID

CLASS OF ACTIVITY: SCHOLARSHIPS

AMOUNT GIVEN:

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY: N/A METHOD USED TO DETERMINE BV: N/A

587,747.

TOTAL \$ 587,747.

#### STATEMENT 3 FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES

#### **CURRENT OFFICERS:**

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	TOTAL COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
JUDY SULSONA 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	PRESIDENT 2.00	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.
KURT GOLLNICK 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	PAST PRESIDENT 2.00	0.	0.	0.
SUSAN BLACK 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	VICE PRESIDENT 2.00	0.	0.	0.
MIKE CLING 411 CENTRAL AVENUE	VICE PRESIDENT 2.00	0.	0.	0.
ALFRED DIAZ-INFANTE 411 CENTRAL AVENUE	VICE PRESIDENT 2.00	0.	0.	0.
SHARON DILBECK 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	VICE PRESIDENT 2.00	0.	0.	0.

### **CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS**

PAGE 2

#### HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

94-2781664

#### STATEMENT 3 (CONTINUED) FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES

#### **CURRENT OFFICERS:**

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	TOTAL COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
STEVE GOLDMAN 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	VICE PRESIDENT 2.00			\$ 0.
ADRIENE LAURENT 411 CENTRAL AVENUE	VICE PRESIDENT 2.00	0.	0.	0.
CHRIS LOPEZ 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	VICE PRESIDENT 2.00	0.	0.	0.
DR. PABLO ROMERO 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	VICE PRESIDENT 2.00	0.	0.	0.
KERRY VARNEY 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	VICE PRESIDENT 2.00	0.	0.	0.
DR. RAUL RODRIGUEZ 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	SUPERINTENDENT 10.00	0.	0.	0.
AURELIO SALAZAR JR. 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD REP 2.00	0.	0.	0.
JACQUELINE CRUZ 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	VP ADV & DEV 40.00	0.	0.	0.
MIKE BRILEY 411 CENTRAL AVENUE	TREASURER 2.00	0.	0.	0.
ALFRED MUNOZ 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	SECRETARY 2.00	0.	0.	0.
BRUCE ADAMS 411 CENTRAL AVENUE	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
CATHY ALAMEDA 411 CENTRAL AVENUE	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.

### **CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS**

PAGE 3

#### HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

94-2781664

STATEMENT 3 (CONTINUED) FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES

#### **CURRENT OFFICERS:**

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	TOTAL COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
MIKE AVILA 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00			\$ 0.
ANDREA BAILEY 411 CENTRAL AVENUE	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
SCOTT BRUBAKER 411 CENTRAL AVENUE	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
BESTY BUCHALTER-ADLER 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
RICK CABRERA 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
BRIAN HOLADAY 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
ELSA JIMENEZ 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
EMMETT LINDER 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
SAM LINDER 411 CENTRAL AVENUE	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
RENE MENDEZ 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
NICK PASCULLI 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
DR. ROBERT PATTON 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.

## **CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS**

PAGE 4

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

94-2781664

# STATEMENT 3 (CONTINUED) FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES

## **CURRENT OFFICERS:**

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	TOTAL COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
JOSE RAMON 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.
JOHN ROMANS 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
JOANNE TAYLOR 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
JENNIFER WILLIAMS 411 CENTRAL AVENUE	BOARD MEMBERS 1.00	0.	0.	0.
PARTICK ZELAYA 411 CENTRAL AVENUE ,	BOARD MEMBER 1.00	0.	0.	0.
	TOTAL	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.

## **KEY EMPLOYEES:**

NAME	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
PAT HSIEH 411 CENTRAL AVENUE	PAST PRESIDENT 2	0.	0.	0.
	TOTAL	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.

## STATEMENT 4 FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 OTHER EXPENSES

ACCOUNTING FEES	\$ 9,279.
CAMPUS AREA EXPENSES	2,161,931.
CONFERENCES, CONVENTIONS, AND MEETINGS	
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCES.	14,101.
ERAP	
IN-KIND	248,505.
INVESTMENT FEES	336,931.
MEMBERSHIP DUES	
OFFICE EXPENSES	7,119.
OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT	91,378.
OTHER EXPENSES.	26,931.
OTHER FEES.	34,519.

2020	CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS	PAGE 5
	HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION	94-278166
STATEMENT 4 (CONTII FORM 199, PART II, LIN OTHER EXPENSES	NUED) NE 17	
POSTAGE AND SHIPPI PROPERTY TAXES ROYALTIES SPECIAL EVENT EXPE	NG.  NSES.  TOTAL \$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{2}	44,138. 1,912. 151,837. -3,755. 91,206. 1,478. 3,802,241.
STATEMENT 5 FORM 199, SCHEDULE OTHER ASSETS	L, LINE 12	
PREPAID EXPENSES A	ND DEFERRED CHARGES TOTAL \$	12,126. 12,126.
STATEMENT 6 FORM 199, SCHEDULE OTHER LIABILITIES	L, LINE 18	
DEFERRED REVENUE	TOTAL \$	41,535. 41,535.

### STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RRF-1 (Rev. 02/2021) IN

MAIL TO: Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470

STREET ADDRESS: 1300 | Street Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 210-6400

WEBSITE ADDRESS: www.oag.ca.gov/charities



# ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-306, 309, 311, and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties. Revenue & Taxation Code section 23703; Government Code section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.

				N1. '£.	l .				
HADTNEII COLLECE EOUNDAG	TOM.		Check if:						
HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDAT  Name of Organization	LION		<u>_</u>	Change of address					
				Amended report					
List all DBAs and names the organization uses or I	nas used								
411 CENTRAL AVENUE Address (Number and Street)		S	tate Charity I	Registration Number 040715					
SALINAS, CA 93901 City or Town, State, and ZIP Code			C	orporation or	Organization No. 0971394				
(831) 755-6810									
Telephone Number	E-mail Ad	dress	F	ederal Emplo	oyer ID No. <u>94-2781664</u>				
ANNUAL REGIST	RATION I	RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE Make Check Payable to			ections 301-307, 311, and 312) e				
Total Revenue	Fee	Total Revenue		Fee	Total Revenue	F	ee		
Less than \$50,000 Between \$50,000 and \$100,000	\$25 \$50	Between \$250,001 and \$3 Between \$1,000,001 and			Between \$20,000,001 and \$100 million Between \$100,000,001 and \$500 million				
Between \$100,001 and \$250,000	\$75	Between \$5,000,001 and			Greater than \$500 million		1,200		
PART A – ACTIVITIES									
For your most recent full account	ntina peri	od (beginning 7/0	01/20	ending	6/30/21 ) list:				
Total Revenue \$	3 1	<u> </u>			,				
(including noncash contributions) 13,	024,14	7. Noncash Contribution	ons \$		0. Total Assets \$ 52,07	6,04	<u>11.</u>		
Program Eynense	s Ś	4,369,049.	To	tal Evnences	\$ \$ 4,683,539.				
Trogram Expense	.5	4,303,043.	10	tai Experises	4,000,000.				
PART B — STATEMENTS REG	ARDIN	G ORGANIZATION DI	URING '	THE PERI	OD OF THIS REPORT				
Note: All questions must be answere	d. If you	answer "yes" to any of the	e questior	ns below, yo	u must attach a separate page		-		
providing an explanation and o	details for	r each "yes" response. Ple	ase revie	w RRF-1 ins	tructions for information required.	Yes	No		
During this reporting period, were the officer, director or trustee thereof, either	nere any o directly o	contracts, loans, leases or other r with an entity in which ar	financial tra	insactions betw fficer, director o	veen the organization and any r trustee had any financial interest?		Χ		
2 During this reporting period, was th	ere any th	heft, embezzlement, divers	sion or mi	isuse of the	organization's charitable property or funds?		Χ		
3 During this reporting period, were a	ny organi	ization funds used to pay a	any penal	ty, fine or jud	dgment?		X		
4 During this reporting period, were the coventurer used?	ne service	es of a commercial fundraiser, t	fundraisin	ng counsel fo	r charitable purposes, or commercial		Х		
5 During this reporting period, did the	organiza	ition receive any governme	ental fund	ling?		X			
6 During this reporting period, did the	organiza	ition hold a raffle for charit	table purp	ooses?			Χ		
7 Does the organization conduct a ve	hicle dona	ation program?					X		
Did the organization conduct an ind generally accepted accounting prince	ependent ciples for	audit and prepare audited this reporting period?	d financia	I statements	in accordance with	X			
9 At the end of this reporting period,	did the or	ganization hold restricted net	et assets, wi	hile reporting	g negative unrestricted net assets?		Х		
I declare under penalty of perjury tha and belief, the content is true, correc					documents, and to the best of my kno	owled	ge		
		RY VARNEY		RESIDENT					
Signature of Authorized Agent	Printed	IName	Titl	IE .	Date				

## Form **8868**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.
► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit <a href="https://www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits">www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits</a>.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Automat	<b>ic 6-Month Extension of Time.</b> Only ຣເ	ubmit origin	al (no copies needed).					
All corpora	tions required to file an income tax return other	than Form 99	90-T (including 1120-C filers), partnersh	ps, RE	MICs, and	trusts must		
use Form /	7004 to request an extension of time to file inco Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions		S.	Тахра	yer identificat	tion number (TIN)		
Type or	Type or							
print	HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION			94-	278166	4		
File by the	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P.O. box, se	ee instructions.		J 1	270100	<u> </u>		
due date for filing your	411 CENTRAL AVENUE							
return. See instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign	address, see instri	uctions.					
manuchons.	SALINAS, CA 93901							
Enter the F	Return Code for the return that this application is	s for (file a se	eparate application for each return)			01		
Application	1	Return Code	Application Is For			Return Code		
	or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07		
Form 990-E		02	Form 1041-A			08		
Form 4720	(individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09		
Form 990-F	PF	04	Form 5227			10		
Form 990-1	(section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069					
Form 990-7	「(trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12		
<ul><li>If the o</li><li>If this is check t</li></ul>	rganization does not have an office or place of s for a Group Return, enter the organization's for box   ☐ . If it is for part of the group ension is for.	our digit Group	ne United States, check this box p Exemption Number (GEN)	f this is	for the w	hole group,		
-	est an automatic 6-month extension of time until	5 /1 F	, 20 22 , to file the exempt organ	ization	return			
	e organization named above. The extension is a calendar year 20 or	for the organiz	zation's return for:	Zation	returri			
<b>&gt;</b> [	x tax year beginning _ <u>7/01</u> , 20 _ <u>2</u>							
	tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 m hange in accounting period	onths, check i	reason:	nal retu	ırn			
3 a If this nonre	application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-fundable credits. See instructions	T, 4720, or 60	69, enter the tentative tax, less any	3 a	\$	0.		
<b>b</b> If this tax pa	application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, ayments made. Include any prior year overpayn	or 6069, enter nent allowed a	r any refundable credits and estimated as a credit	3 b	\$	0.		
c Balar EFTP	nce due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include y S (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). S	our payment ee instruction	with this form, if required, by using s	3 c	\$	0.		
Caution: If payment in	you are going to make an electronic funds with structions.	ndrawal (direct	t debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8	453-EC	and Forn	n 8879-EO for		

BAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2020)

## Form **990**

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

► Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Α	For t	he 2020 calen	dar year, or tax year	beginning 7/0	)1	, 2020,	and ending	<b>)</b> 6/	30	,	<b>20</b> 2021	
В	Check	if applicable:	С						D Employ	er identif	fication number	
	A	ddress change	HARTNELL COLI	LEGE FOUNDAT	CION				94-	27816	564	
	N.	ame change	411 CENTRAL A						<b>E</b> Telepho			
	In	nitial return	SALINAS, CA 9	93901					(83	1) 75	55-6810	
	Н	nal return/terminated							(00)		0010	
		mended return							<b>G</b> Gross r	eceints S	13,115	353
	$\vdash$	pplication pending	F Name and address of	orincipal officer: עדם	DV VADNE	17.7		H(a) Is this	a group retur			X No
		pplication pending	SAME AS C ABO	MER	RY VARNE	ıΥ			subordinates attach a list			No
$\overline{}$	Tay	-exempt status:	11		nsert no.)	4947(a)(1) or	527	If "No,	" attach a list	. See inst	ructions	
<u>'</u>		•	W.HARTNELLFOU		•	4347 (a)(1) 01		U(a) Croup	exemption nu	ımbar 🕨		
K		n of organization:	X Corporation Trus		Other ►		ear of formation				gal domicile: CA	
		-		t Association	Other	L Y	rear of formation	on: 197	9   W S	state of le	gal domicile: CA	
Pa	rt I	Summar Priofly dosori	<b>y</b> be the organization's	mission or most o	significant ac	tivitios: TITE	MTCCTO	M OF	יוואייים אוו	TT CC	OT T ECE	
	'		ON IS TO CULT							<u>гт ((</u>	<u> </u>	
Activities & Governance		F OUNDALL	ON 12 10 COPT	IANTE KESOO	KCES IO	CHAMPIO	N 210DF	MT 200	CESS.			
nan									. – – – -			
Ver	2	Check this bo	ov ▶ ☐ if the organ	ization discontinue	ed its operat	ions or disp	osed of mo	re than 2	25% of its	net ass		
မ်	3		oting members of the							3		35
જ	4		dependent voting me							4		34
<u>:e</u>	5		of individuals emplo							5		148
⋛	6	Total number	of volunteers (estim	ate if necessary).						6		300
Ac			ed business revenue							7a		0.
	b	Net unrelated	l business taxable inc	come from Form 9	90-T, Part I,	line 11				7b		0.
									rior Year		Current Y	
ø)	8		and grants (Part VII						1,203,8		10,349	<u>,597.</u>
Revenue	9	-	rice revenue (Part VI						134,7			
eve	10		ncome (Part VIII, colu		•				480,0		2,181	•
Œ	11		e (Part VIII, column (						382,1			,366.
	12		e – add lines 8 throu						5,200,7		13,024	
	13		imilar amounts paid (						964,2	199.	587	<u>,747.</u>
	14		to or for members (F									
ý	15		er compensation, em						415,2	254.	384	<u>,929.</u>
Expenses	16 a	Professional	fundraising fees (Par	t IX, column (A), I	ine 11e)							
tpe	b	Total fundrais	sing expenses (Part I	X, column (D), line	e 25) 🕨	6	9,507.					
ш	17	Other expens	ses (Part IX, column	(A), lines 11a-11d,	, 11f-24e)			3	3,245,6	69.	3,619	. 657.
	18		es. Add lines 13-17 (	• •	-				1,625,2		4,592	
	19		expenses. Subtract			•			575,5		8,431	•
- S			<u>'</u>						ng of Currer		End of Ye	
anc	20	Total assets	(Part X, line 16)						L,369,2		52,076	
Net Assets of Fund Balance	21	Total liabilitie	s (Part X, line 26)						1,206,0		1,478	
e de	22	Net assets or	fund balances. Subt	ract line 21 from l	ine 20				0,163,1		50,597	
	rt II	Signatur						1 10	7,105,1		30,331	, ,,,,,,,
				this return, including acc	companying cohe	dules and states	ments and to t	ne heet of n	av knowledge	and belie	of it is true correct	and
com	plete. D	Declaration of preparation	eclare that I have examined arer (other than officer) is ba	sed on all information of	f which preparer	has any knowled	dge.	ic best of fi	ny knowicage	and bene	i, it is true, correct	, and
												-
Sig	ın	Signatu	re of officer					Da	ate			
He	re	KER	RY VARNEY					PRES	IDENT			
			print name and title					ТКПО	IDHNI			
		Print/Type p	preparer's name	Preparer's sign	nature		Date		Check	if F	PTIN	
D-	: A		OOMINGUEZ, CPA	,	MINGUEZ,	СБЯ			self-employ	_	P01955973	
Pa	ıa epare				1111UULL,	OLK	1		Jon-Ciripidy	1	. 01/00/10	
	e Or				ጉ ርጥሮ 13	5			Firm's EIN	<b>►</b> Ω <b>E</b>	3606400	
-3	J J1	Film's addre		HY CANYON R	ה פוני ח	J			1		3606498	10
Mar	, tha	IDS discuss th	SAN DIEGO	•	a2 San instr	uctions			Phone no.	(858	) 565-270   X  <b>Yes</b>	No
ivid	y une	ก งว นเรนนรร โโ	ns return with the pre	hairi əllüwli anov	C: OCC 1115(1	ucti0115					A res	INO

Га		k if Schedule O contains			art III				. X
1		ribe the organization's m		,					
		SION OF HARTNEL		JNDATION IS TO	O CULTIVATE RE	SOURCES I	O CHAMP	ION	
		SUCCESS.							
2		nization undertake any sigi						_	
		r 990-EZ?					Yes	s X	No
		cribe these new services o						_	
3		anization cease conduction		ant changes in how i	t conducts, any progra	m services?	· · · Ye	s X	No
_		cribe these changes on Sc							
4	Describe the	e organization's program (c)(3) and 501(c)(4) orga	service accomplish	ments for each of its	three largest program	n services, as	measured by	y expens	ses.
	and revenue	e, if any, for each progra	m service reported.	ed to report the diffe	ant or grants and ano	cations to our	ors, the total	Схропо	05,
4 8	(Code:	) (Expenses \$	4,369,049.	including grants of	\$	) (Revenue	\$		)
	SEE SCHE	EDULE O							
41	<b>o</b> (Code:	) (Expenses \$		including grants of	\$	_) (Revenue	\$		)
4 (	c(Code:	) (Expenses \$		including grants of	\$	_) (Revenue	\$		)
	1011		0.1.1.6.						
4 (		am services (Describe or				<b>A</b>		,	
Α.	(Expenses	\$ am service expenses ▶	including grant		) (Revenu	еŞ		)	
44	- LOTAL DROGES	THE SELVICE EXIDENSES -	// 364	11/1 4					

# Form 990 (2020) HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A	1	Χ	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors See instructions?	2	Χ	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part l</i>	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II	4		Х
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II</i>	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III.	8	Х	
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
a	a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI	11 a	Х	
k	Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.	11 b		Х
C	Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11 c		Х
c	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX.	11 d	Х	
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	11 e		Х
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>	11 f	Х	
12 a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	Χ	
Ł	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	X	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E	13		Х
14 a	a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
k	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		Х
	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I See instructions.	17		Х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II.	18	Х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III.	19		Х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H	20a		Х
b	If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.	21		Х

# Form 990 (2020) HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Х	
23	Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J.</i>	23	X	
24 a	a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a	24a		Х
ŀ	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
(	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
(	d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25 a	a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
ŀ	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II.</i>	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.	27		Х
	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
á	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28a		Х
ŀ	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28b		X
(	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M</i>	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II.	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part l</i>	33		X
	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Х	
	a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		Х
ŀ	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	<b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?  Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Х	
Pai	Tt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V		Yes	No
	a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		.03	110
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
RΛΛ	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1 c	X gan (	(0000)

Form 990 (2020) HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

			Yes	No
	a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 148			
ı	f at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X	
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
	a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3 a		Х
	a If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If 'No' to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule 0</i>	3 b		
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4 a		Х
ı	b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country ►			
_	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).	_		X
	a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5 a 5 b		X
	c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5 c		Λ
		30		
	a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6 a		Х
	o If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6 b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
ä	a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and	_		37
	services provided to the payor?	7 a		X
	<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7 b		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file  Form 8282?	7с		Х
	d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	_		37
	e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7 e 7 f		X
	g If the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly of indirectly, on a personal benefit contract:	/1		Λ
	as required?	7 g		
-	n If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7 h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring			
	organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9 a		
	b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9 b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
	o Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	a Gross income from members or shareholders			
ı	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)			
12 a	a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
ı	b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year   12b			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
ä	a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
ı	b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
	a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		Х
ı	b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Х
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		Х
	If 'Yes,' complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			-

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI. Section A. Governing Body and Management No Yes 1 a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year.... 35 If there are material differences in voting rights among members SEE SCH. O of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. **b** Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent... 34 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? ..... Χ 2 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?..... 3 Χ Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?.... Χ 4 X Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?.... 5 Χ Did the organization have members or stockholders?..... 6 7 a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?..... 7 a Χ **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?..... Χ 7 b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body?..... X 8a X **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?..... 8 b 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses on Schedule Q..... 9 **Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. Yes No 10 a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?..... 10 a Χ b If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b 11 a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?..... Χ b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. SEE SCHEDULE O Χ 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13...... 12a b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise 12b Χ to conflicts?..... Χ 12c 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... 13 Χ Χ **14** Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?..... 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? X a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official...... 15 a **b** Other officers or key employees of the organization..... 15 b X If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a X taxable entity during the year?..... 16 a **b** If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?. 16 b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed > Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to 19 the public during the tax year. SEE SCHEDULE O State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records JACOUELINE CRUZ 411 CENTRAL AVENUE SALINAS CA 93901 (831)

## Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII.....

## Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

				(C)						
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per	thar	ition (on one to both dire	do no box, an o ector/	ot che unles	•	on	(D)  Reportable compensation from the organization	(E)  Reportable compensation from related organizations	<b>(F)</b> Estimated amount of other
	week	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
	$-\frac{10}{40}$	Х						0.	291,615.	82,055.
(2) JACQUELINE CRUZ	40	Λ						0.	271,013.	02,033.
VP ADV & DEV	2	X						0.	170,803.	46,212.
	$-\frac{2}{40}$				Х			0.	181,042.	2,625.
(4) JUDY SULSONA	2									
PRESIDENT	0	Χ		Х				0.	0.	0.
(5) KURT GOLLNICK	2									
PAST PRESIDENT	0	Χ		Χ				0.	0.	0.
(6) SUSAN BLACK	2									
VICE PRESIDENT	0	Χ		Χ				0.	0.	0.
(7) MIKE CLING	2									
VICE PRESIDENT	0	X		Χ				0.	0.	0.
(8) ALFRED DIAZ-INFANTE	_ 2							_		
VICE PRESIDENT	0	X		Χ				0.	0.	0.
(9) SHARON DILBECK	2	3.7		3.7				^	0	0
VICE PRESIDENT (10) STEVE GOLDMAN	2	Х		Χ				0.	0.	0.
VICE PRESIDENT	$-\frac{2}{0}$	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(11) ADRIENE LAURENT	2	71		21				0.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
VICE PRESIDENT	0	Х		Χ				0.	0.	0.
(12) CHRIS LOPEZ	2									
VICE PRESIDENT	0	Χ		Х				0.	0.	0.
(13) DR. PABLO ROMERO	2									
VICE PRESIDENT	0	Χ		Χ				0.	0.	0.
(14) KERRY VARNEY	2									
VICE PRESIDENT	0	Χ		Х				0.	0.	0.

Part \	/II   Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru		Key	Em			es,	and	d Highest Com	pensated Emp	loyee	<b>5</b> (con	tinued)
		(B) (C)											
	(A) Name and title	Average hours per week	offi	, unle cer ar	check ess pe nd a o	erson direct	than is both or/trus	n an tee)	(D)  Reportable compensation from the organization	(E)  Reportable compensation from related organizations		<b>(F)</b> nated an of other	•
		(list any hours for related organiza - tions below dotted line)	individual trustee or director	nstitutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	the ar	ensatior organiza nd relate ganizatio	ation ed
	URELIO SALAZAR JR. OARD REP	2	Х						0.	0.			0.
(16) M	IKE BRILEY REASURER	2	X		Х				0.	0.			0.
(17) A	LFRED MUNOZ ECRETARY	<u>2</u>	X		Х				0.	0.			0.
<b>(18)</b> B	RUCE ADAMS OARD MEMBER	1	Х						0.	0.			0.
<b>(19)</b> C	ATHY ALAMEDA OARD MEMBER	1	Х						0.	0.			0.
<b>(20)</b> M	IKE AVILA OARD MEMBER	10	X						0.	0.			0.
<b>(21)</b> A	NDREA BAILEY OARD MEMBER	10	Х						0.	0.		0.	
	COTT BRUBAKER OARD MEMBER	1	Х						0.	0.		0.	
	ESTY BUCHALTER-ADLER OARD MEMBER	1	Х						0.	0.		0.	
	ICK_CABRERAOARD_MEMBER	1	Х						0.	. 0.		0.	
	RIAN HOLADAY OARD MEMBER	1	Х						0.	0.			0.
	ubtotalotal from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section	on A	 					<b>&gt;</b>	0.	643,460. 0.	-	130,892.	
	otal (add lines 1b and 1c)							<b>&gt;</b>	0.	643,460.			892.
	otal number of individuals (including but not limited on the organization $ ightharpoonup 0$	to those I	isted	abo	ve) \	who	recei	ved	more than \$100,00	0 of reportable comp	ensatio	'n	
<b>3</b> Di	d the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, direc	tor. truste	e. ke	ev ei	olam	ovee	e. or	hiał	nest compensated	emplovee		Yes	No
or <b>4</b> Fo	n line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for suc or any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of	<i>h individu</i> reportab	<i>ial</i> Ie co	 mpe	ensa	ition	and	oth	er compensation		. 3		X
th su	e organization and related organizations greate sch individual	er than \$1	50,0	00?	<i>lf '</i> }	/es,	com	nple 	te Schedule J for		. 4	Х	
fo	d any person listed on line 1a receive or accrur r services rendered to the organization? If 'Yes	e comper ;,' comple	satio te S	n fr chea	om Iule	any <i>J fo</i>	unre r suc	late ch p	ed organization or erson	individual	. 5		X
<b>1</b> Co	on B. Independent Contractors  Complete this table for your five highest compensation from the organization. Report compen	sated indes	epen	dent	t cor	ntra	ctors	tha	t received more the	han \$100,000 of			
compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.  (A)  Name and business address  Description of services  Co								(C) ensati	on				
											<u> </u>		
-													
	otal number of independent contractors (including book) 00,000 of compensation from the organization		ited t	o tho	se I	isted	d abo	ve)	who received more	than			

## Form 990

## **Continuation Sheet for Form 990**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employler Identification number

94-2781664

## Part VII Continuation: Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Highest Compensated Employees													
(A)	(B)		(C) Position (check all that apply)				(D)	(E)	(F)				
Name and title	Average hours per week (list any hours for related organiza- tions below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	s Institutional trustee	Officer	≅ Key employee	at employee	-	Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations			
ELSA JIMENEZ BOARD MEMBER	$-\frac{1}{0}$	v						0.	0.	0			
EMMETT LINDER	0	Х						0.	0.	0.			
BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.			
SAM LINDER	1	21						0.	0.	· ·			
BOARD MEMBER	0	Х						0.	0.	0.			
RENE MENDEZ	11												
BOARD MEMBER	0	Х						0.	0.	0.			
NICK PASCULLI	11												
BOARD MEMBER	0	X						0.	0.	0.			
DR. ROBERT PATTON	$-\frac{1}{0}$	v						0	0	0			
BOARD MEMBER  JOSE RAMON	0	Х						0.	0.	0.			
BOARD MEMBER	<del>-</del>	Х						0.	0.	0.			
JOHN ROMANS	1	21						0.	0.	0.			
BOARD MEMBER	0	Х						0.	0.	0.			
JOANNE_TAYLOR	11												
BOARD MEMBER	0	Х						0.	0.	0.			
JENNIFER WILLIAMS	1							_	_	_			
BOARD MEMBERS	0	X						0.	0.	0.			
PARTICK ZELAYA BOARD MEMBER	$-\frac{1}{0}$	Х						0.	0.	0.			
		Λ						0.	0.	0.			
		-											
	<del> </del>	_											
										Form <b>990</b> Cont 2020			

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any	y line in this Part V	III		
			<b>(A)</b> Total revenue	<b>(B)</b> Related or exempt function revenue	<b>(C)</b> Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	b c d e f	Federated campaigns 1a  Membership dues 1b  Fundraising events 1c 378, 355.  Related organizations 1d  Government grants (contributions) 1e 1,258,593.  All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f 1g 248,506.  Total. Add lines 1a-1f	10,349,597.			
a a		Business Code	10,349,397.			
Program Service Revenue		All other program service revenue  Total. Add lines 2a-2f				
	3	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)	2 101 104	2 101 104		
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds	2,181,184.	2,181,184.		
	5	Royalties				
	_	(i) Real (ii) Personal				
		Gross rents				
		Rental income or (loss) 6c 370, 982.				
		Net rental income or (loss)	370,982.			370,982.
		Gross amount from (i) Securities (ii) Other	0.073021			0,0,302
		sales of assets other than inventory				
	b	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses 7b				
	c	Gain or (loss) 7c				
		Net gain or (loss)				
Other Revenue		Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$\frac{378,355}{378,355}\$. of contributions reported on line 1c).  See Part IV, line 18				
OH OH	С	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events ▶	-86,475.			-86,475.
		Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19				
		Less: direct expenses 9b				
		Net income or (loss) from gaming activities ▶				
		Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances				
		Less: cost of goods sold 10b				
10	С	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory   Business Code				
9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	11 a	MANAGEMENT FEE 900099	203,359.	203,359.		
Miscellaneous Revenue	b		5,500.	5,500.		
	С					
4IS R		All other revenue	000			
		Total. Add lines 11a-11d	208,859. 13,024,147.	2,390,043.	^	284,507.
		Total Teveriae: Occ Instructions	⊥J,UZ4,14/.	L Z,39U,U43.	0.	ı ∠o4,JU/.

## Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Do i	not include amounts reported on lines 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	( <b>D</b> ) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				·
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	587,747.	587,747.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	Other salaries and wages	293,551.	226,034.	54,307.	13,210.
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	2337331.	220,001.	31/307.	13/210.
9	Other employee benefits	91,378.	73,102.	13,707.	4,569.
10	Payroll taxes				
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
ā	Management				
ŀ	<b>)</b> Legal				
(	Accounting	9,279.		9,279.	
	Lobbying				
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
	Investment management fees				
_	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.) Advertising and promotion	34,519.	30,032.	4,487.	
13	Office expenses	7,119.	5,339.	1,424.	356.
14	Information technology	,	,	,	
15	Royalties	-3,755.	-3,755.		
16	Occupancy	,	,		
17	Travel				
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials.				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	21,388.	10,694.	6,416.	4,278.
20	Interest	,	,	,	,
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
	Insurance				
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a	CAMPUS AREA EXPENSES	2,161,931.	2,161,931.		
	P ERAP	560,389.	560,389.		
(	INVESTMENT FEES	336,931.	336,931.		
	IN-KIND	248,505.	198,804.	49,701.	
	All other expenses	243,351.	181,801.	14,456.	47,094.
25	<b>Total functional expenses.</b> Add lines 1 through 24e	4,592,333.	4,369,049.	153,777.	69,507.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.  Check here ► if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).				

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to	o any lin	e in this Part X			
					<b>(A)</b> Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash — non-interest-bearing				1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		<u> </u>	4,445,264.	2	6,628,635.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net				3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net			3,715,406.	4	8,240,315.
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or form trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantia controlled entity or family member of any of these pe	ner office	er, director, utor, or 35%		E	
				_		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified p section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section				6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
ţ	8	Inventories for sale or use				8	
Assets	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			17,696.	9	12,126.
¥.	10 a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis.  Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10 a	20,778,440.			
		Less: accumulated depreciation		21,859.	20,756,581.	10 c	20,756,581.
	11	Investments – publicly traded securities				11	-,,
	12	Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11				12	
	13	Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11.			338,794.	13	304,016.
	14	Intangible assets		,	14	,	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			12,095,474.	15	16,134,368.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line		-	41,369,215.	16	52,076,041.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			661,414.	17	904,889.
	18	Grants payable			503,519.	18	531,627.
	19	Deferred revenue	41,085.	19	41,535.		
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			,	20	,
S	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part	IV of Scl	hedule D		21	
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former of key employee, creator or founder, substantial contribution controlled entity or family member of any of these pe	ficer, dir utor, or 3	ector, trustee, 35%		22	
Ï	22	,		_		22	
	23 24	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated the Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third	•	<b> -</b>		23 24	
		1 7				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Com			1 006 010	25	1 450 051
	26	<b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25		_	1,206,018.	26	1,478,051.
nces		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.		X			
ㅁ	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		-	22,537,329.	27	23,398,716.
<u>m</u>	28	Net assets with donor restrictions			17,625,868.	28	27,199,274.
Net Assets or Fund Balance		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, che and complete lines 29 through 33.	<b>'</b>				
ō	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				29	
ets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipn				30	
SS	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income	, or othe	r funds		31	
17	32	Total net assets or fund balances		<u></u>	40,163,197.	32	50,597,990.
ž	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			41,369,215.	33	52,076,041.
ВА	^		TEEA0111	L 10/07/20			Form <b>990</b> (2020)

BAA Form **990** (2020)

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.						
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	13,	024,	147.		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	4,	592,	333.		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	8,	431,	814.		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	40,	163,	197.		
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	2,	002,	979.		
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	•				
7	Investment expenses	7					
8							
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9		0			
10	10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))						
Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting							
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII						
	chook in concease of containing a response of hote to any line in the restriction.			Yes	_ —		
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other			103	1.0		
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.						
2	a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2	а	Х		
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewe separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis	ed on a					
I	<b>b</b> Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2	b X			
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  Separate basis  Consolidated basis  X Both consolidated and separate basis	te					
•	c If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2	c X			
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.						
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?							
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits							
BAA	TEEA0112L 10/19/20		For	m <b>990</b>	(2020)		

## SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION 94-2781664 Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 1 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33-1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33-1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after 10 June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box in 12 lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.** Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations ..... **q** Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported organization (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) (v) Amount of monetary (iv) Is the organization listed (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) support (see instructions) in your governing document? No (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) Total

## Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
begi	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	<b>(a)</b> 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	<b>(c)</b> 2018	<b>(d)</b> 2019	<b>(e)</b> 2020	<b>(f)</b> Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')	5,296,560.	3,920,024.	5,492,547.	3,059,558.	9,722,736.	27,491,425.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge	198,699.	189,237.	272,816.	227,293.	248,506.	1,136,551.
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	5,495,259.	4,109,261.	5,765,363.	3,286,851.	9,971,242.	28,627,976.
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						0.
6	<b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4						28,627,976.
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	<b>(a)</b> 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	<b>(c)</b> 2018	(d) 2019 (e) 202		(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	5,495,259.	4,109,261.	5,765,363.	3,286,851.	9,971,242.	28,627,976.
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	216,479.	372,032.	268,824.	282,016.	2,181,184.	3,320,535.
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	, ,	, , , , , ,	,	, , , , , ,	, , , , ,	0.
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) SEE PART VI	166,484.	187,903.	169,942.	170,866.	208,859.	904,054.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						32,852,565.
12	Gross receipts from related activ	vities, etc. (see ins	structions)			12	0.
13	<b>First 5 years.</b> If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and	for the organization	on's first, second,	third, fourth, or f	ifth tax year as a	section 501(c)(3)	▶ □
	tion C. Computation of Pu	blic Support P	ercentage				
	Public support percentage for 20						87.14%
15	Public support percentage from	2019 Schedule A,	Part II, line 14			15	91.84%
16a	<b>33-1/3% support test—2020.</b> If t and <b>stop here.</b> The organization	he organization di qualifies as a pul	d not check the b olicly supported o	ox on line 13, and rganization	d line 14 is 33-1/3	3% or more, chec	k this box
b	<b>33-1/3% support test—2019.</b> If the and <b>stop here.</b> The organization	ne organization did i qualifies as a pu	d not check a box blicly supported o	on line 13 or 16a	a, and line 15 is 3:	3-1/3% or more, (	check this box
17a	<b>10%-facts-and-circumstances te</b> or more, and if the organization the organization meets the facts	meets the facts-a	nd-circumstances	test, check this b	box and stop here	. Explain in Part	VI how
	<b>10%-facts-and-circumstances te</b> or more, and if the organization organization meets the 'facts-an	meets the facts-a d-circumstances	nd-circumstances test. The organiza	test, check this lation qualifies as	box and <b>stop here</b> a publicly support	e. Explain in Part ed organization.	VI how the ►
18	<b>Private foundation.</b> If the organi	zation did not che	ck a box on line	13, 16a, 16b, 17a	, or 17b, check th	is box and see in	structions

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support			,			
Calend	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) >	<b>(a)</b> 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	<b>(c)</b> 2018	<b>(d)</b> 2019	<b>(e)</b> 2020	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')						
	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513.						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year.						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	<b>Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
Calen	dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🟲	<b>(a)</b> 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	<b>(c)</b> 2018	<b>(d)</b> 2019	<b>(e)</b> 2020	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b.  Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	<b>Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and	stop here		third, fourth, or t	fifth tax year as a	section 501(c)(3)	▶ □
	tion C. Computation of Pul						
	Public support percentage for 20	•	•		•		%
	Public support percentage from 2	16	%				
	tion D. Computation of Inv						
17	Investment income percentage for	•	• • •	-			%
18	Investment income percentage f					<u> </u>	%
	<b>33-1/3% support tests—2020.</b> If t is not more than 33-1/3%, check <b>33.1/3%</b> support tests— <b>2010.</b> If t	this box and <b>sto</b>	<b>p here.</b> The organ	ization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization	
a	<b>33-1/3% support tests—2019.</b> If the line 18 is not more than 33-1/3%						
20	Private foundation. If the organiz		-				

## Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

## **Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If 'No,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).	2		
За	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer lines 3b and 3c below.	3a		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> when and how the organization made the determination.	3b		
С	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.	3c		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.	<b>4</b> a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.	4b		
С	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.	4c		
5a	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes,' answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).	5a		
b	Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
С	Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.</i>	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).	8		
9а	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .	9a		
b	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If 'Yes,' provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	9b		
С	Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If 'Yes,' provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .	9с		
0a	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations)? If 'Yes,' answer line 10b below.	10a		
b	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.).	10b		

Part	t IV	Supporting Organizations (continued)			
11	Lloc t	the examination eccented a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		Yes	No
		the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?  son who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and 11c below,			
-		overning body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A fan	nily member of a person described in line 11a above?	11b		
		controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If 'Yes' to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .	11c		
Sect	tion I	B. Type I Supporting Organizations		11	
1	Did #	he governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one		Yes	No
'	or mo office organ than	ore supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's ers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If 'No,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported inization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers			
		g the tax year.	1		
2	that o	the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If 'Yes,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> how providing such fit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the orting organization.	2		
Sect	tion (	C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
				Yes	No
1	Were	a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees ch of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control or management of the			
		orting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).	1		
Sect	tion I	D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
1	Did #	he organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		Yes	No
'	organ	nization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
		(ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the nization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were	any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
_	organ	nization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No,' explain in <b>Part VI</b> how organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	Ry re:	ason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant			
Ū	voice	in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at mes during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's supported organizations played			
		is regard.	3		
Sect	tion I	E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check	k the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
а	Пт	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	Πт	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	Πт	he organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in <b>Part VI</b> how you supported a governmental entity (see	instrı	ıctions	s).
•	Λ - 1::	The Tark Annual Case Or and Oh halves	ĺ		
		ities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а	suppo organ respo	substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in <b>Part VI identify those supported</b> nizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was possive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted			
	subst	tantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	more	he activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the			
		ons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities or the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parer	nt of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer lines 3a and 3b below.</i>			
	Did th	the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of of the supported organizations? <i>If 'Yes' or 'No,' provide details in <b>Part VI.</b></i>	3a		
b	Did th	ne organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its orted organizations? If 'Yes,' describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizati	ions	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization	t on No ns mus	v. 20, 1970 (explain ir t complete Sections A	n Part VI). <b>See</b> through E.
Sec	tion A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sec	tion B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
á	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
(	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
	e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
_ 7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sec	tion C — Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3		3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5		5		
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally inte (see instructions).	grated		
BAA			Schedule A (F	orm 990 or 990-EZ) 20

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Part V   Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)									
Sec	tion D - Distributions		Current Year						
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1							
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2							
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3							
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4							
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required – provide details in Part VI)	5							
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	6							
_ 7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7							
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details								
	in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.	8							
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6	9							
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10							

<ul> <li>Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6</li> <li>Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reasonable</li> </ul>		
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reasonable		
cause required – explain in Part VI). See instructions.		
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020		
<b>a</b> From 2015		
<b>b</b> From 2016		
<b>c</b> From 2017		
<b>d</b> From 2018		
<b>e</b> From 2019		
f Total of lines 3a through 3e		
<b>g</b> Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
h Applied to 2020 distributable amount		
i Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)		
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.		
4 Distributions for 2020 from Section D, line 7:		
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
<b>b</b> Applied to 2020 distributable amount		
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.		
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in <b>Part VI</b> . See instructions.		
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.		
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j and 4c.		
8 Breakdown of line 7:		
a Excess from 2016		
<b>b</b> Excess from 2017		
c Excess from 2018		
d Excess from 2019		
<b>e</b> Excess from 2020		

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Part VI

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

## PART II, LINE 10 - OTHER INCOME

NATURE AND SOURCE	 2020	 2019	 2018	 2017	 2016
SPECIAL EVENT REVENUE MANAGEMENT INCOME GRANT ADMIN FEE GAMING MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	\$ 203,359. 5,500.	\$ 160,866. 10,000.	\$ 5,700. 154,242. 10,000.	\$ 14,700. 150,577. 10,000. 12,626.	\$ 14,066. 127,790. 10,000. 13,800. 828.
TOTAL	\$ 208,859.	\$ 170,866.	\$ 169,942.	\$ 187,903.	\$ 166,484.

## Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

## **Schedule of Contributors**

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Employer identification number

2020

OMB No. 1545-0047

HARTN	ELL COLLEGE FO	UNDATION	94-2781664
Organiza	ation type (check one)	:	
Filers of	:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ		X 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization	
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation	on
		527 political organization	
Form 99	0-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation	
		501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	
		red by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule.</b> , (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule.	pecial Rule. See instructions.
General	Rule		
		ng Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contribu	
Special I	Rules		
X	under sections 509(a) received from any or	described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3%(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.	e 13, 16a, or 16b, and that
	during the year, total purposes, or for the	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that rece contributions of more than \$1,000 <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charitable, scient prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering 'N/A' in diaddress), II, and III.	ific, literary, or educational
	during the year, cont \$1,000. If this box is charitable, etc., purp	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that recerbutions <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such controlled, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year ose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this contributions, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the	tributions totaled more than r for an <i>exclusively</i> religious, organization because
Caution:	: An organization that	sn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Sched	ule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or

990-PF), but it must answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF,

Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)
Name of organization

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

94-2781664

Part I	Contributors	(see instructions).	Use duplicate	copies of Part I	if additional	space is needed.
--------	--------------	---------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	ALISAL UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT	-	Person X
	155 BARDIN RD.	\$290,986.	Payroll
	SALINAS, CA 93905-2899	-	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	COLLEGE FUTURES FOUNDATION	-	Person X Payroll
	1999 HARRISON ST.	\$ 250,000.	' <u>□</u>
	OAKLAND, CA 94612-4732	-	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3	COMMUNITY FOUNDATION FOR MONTEREY C	-	Person X Payroll
	2354 GARDEN RD.	\$2 <u>07,735</u> .	l ′ <u>⊔</u>
	MONTEREY, CA 93940-5326	-	(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY	(c) Total contributions	Person X
(a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY	(c) Total contributions	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY	\$ 450,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No. 4	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL	\$ 450,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for
4	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  (b)	\$ 450,000.	Person X Payroll
4 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$ 450,000.	Person X Payroll
4 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  FOUNDATION FOR CCC	\$ 450,000.  (c) Total contributions	Person X Payroll
4 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  FOUNDATION FOR CCC  1102 Q STREET, STE. 4800	\$ 450,000.  (c) Total contributions	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  FOUNDATION FOR CCC  1102 Q STREET, STE. 4800  SACRAMENTO, CA 95811-6562  (b)	\$450,000.  (c) Total contributions  \$216,665.  (c) Total	Person X Payroll
(a) No. 5 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  FOUNDATION FOR CCC  1102 Q STREET, STE. 4800  SACRAMENTO, CA 95811-6562  Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$450,000.  (c) Total contributions  \$216,665.  (c) Total	Person X Payroll
(a) No. 5 (a) No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  COUNTY OF MONTEREY  168 WEST ALISAL STREET, 3RD FL  SALINAS, CA 93901-2439  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  FOUNDATION FOR CCC  1102 Q STREET, STE. 4800  SACRAMENTO, CA 95811-6562  Name, address, and ZIP + 4  HARDEN FOUNDATION	\$ 450,000.  (c) Total contributions  \$ 216,665.  (c) Total contributions	Person X Payroll

Name of organization
HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

94-2781664

Part I	Contributors (see instructions).	Use duplicate copies of Part	I if additional space is needed.
--------	----------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	HUNTINGTON FARMS		Person X
	PO BOX 398	\$250,000.	Payroll Noncash
	SOLEDAD, CA 93960-0398		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
8	SALINAS CITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DIST		Person X
	840 SOUTH MAIN STREET	\$329,632.	Payroll Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93901		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
9	SALLY HUGHES CHURCH FOUNDATION		Person X Payroll
	1418 S MAIN ST	\$500,000.	Noncash
	SALINAS, CA 93908-8834		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>10</u> _	TANIMURA FAMILY FOUNDATION		Person X Payroll
	P.O. BOX 7151	\$500,000.	
	SPRECKELS, CA 93962		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>11</u> _	UNITED WAY MONTEREY COUNTY		Person X Payroll
	60 GARDEN COURT, SUITE 350	\$3,013,225.	Noncash
	MONTEREY, CA 93940-5346		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
			Person
		\$	Payroll Noncash
	 		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

1

Name of organization Employer identification number

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

94-2781664

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
N/A			
	·	  \$ 	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	·	  \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$ 	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	·	  \$	

Schedule B (F	orm 990, 990	D-EZ, or 990-PF	(2020)
Name of organizat	ion		
HARTNELL	COLLEGE	FOUNDATIO	N

Employer identification number 94-2781664

Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc.,								
	contributions of <b>\$1,000</b> or less for the year. Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	(Enter this information once. See inst	ruction	s.)					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
	N/A								
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift s, and ZIP + 4	gift  Relationship of transferor to transferee						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee					
(2)									
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
		(e) Transfer of gift							
	Transferee's name, addres	``	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee					
(a)	(b) Diverges of sift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how wift is held					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
		(e) Transfer of gift							
	Transferee's name, addres	-	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee					
	<u></u>		 						

### SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Inspection

Name of the organization HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION 94-2781664 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year..... 1 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year). . . . . . Aggregate value of grants from (during year)...... Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds No are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?... Yes Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring No impermissible private benefit? Yes **Conservation Easements.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Held at the End of the Tax Year a Total number of conservation easements..... 2 a **b** Total acreage restricted by conservation easements. 2 b c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)..... 2 c d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register..... Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, No and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?.... Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 7 ▶\$ Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?..... In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1. (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X..... If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1.....

**b** Assets included in Form 990, Part X.....

Part III Organizations Maintai	ning Collections	of Art, Historic	al Treasures, or	Other Similar Ass	ets (c	ontinu	ed)
3 Using the organization's acquisition items (check all that apply):	, accession, and other	records, check any o	f the following that m	ake significant use of its	collectio	n	
a X Public exhibition		<b>d</b> X Loan or ex	change program				
<b>b</b> Scholarly research		e Other					
c Preservation for future generation	ations						
4 Provide a description of the organiz Part XIII. SEE PART XIII	ation's collections and	explain how they furt	her the organization's	s exempt purpose in			
5 During the year, did the organizato be sold to raise funds rather the					Yes		X No
Part IV Escrow and Custodial line 9, or reported an a				swered 'Yes' on Fo	rm 99	0, Par	t IV,
1 a Is the organization an agent, trus	tee, custodian or oth	er intermediary for o	contributions or othe	er assets not included		_	
on Form 990, Part X?					Yes		No
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement	in Part XIII and com	plete the following to	able:				
					Amoun	t	
<b>c</b> Beginning balance							
<b>d</b> Additions during the year							
e Distributions during the year				1e			
<b>f</b> Ending balance				1f			
2 a Did the organization include an a	mount on Form 990,	Part X, line 21, for	escrow or custodial	account liability?	Yes		No
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement	in Part XIII. Check h	ere if the explanation	n has been provide	d on Part XIII	<del>_</del>		7
						_	_
Part V Endowment Funds. C	omplete if the ord	ganization answe	ered 'Yes' on Fo	rm 990, Part IV, Iir	ne 10.		
	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back			Four years	s back
1 a Beginning of year balance	10,005,903.	10,042,425	9,862,591	1. 9,551,922.		,792,	
<b>b</b> Contributions	309,267.	101,524	<del></del>			,135,	
		202/021		21277000	<del>                                     </del>	<u>,                                    </u>	
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	3,752,604.	497,436	432,436	5. 1,139,873.	1	,054,	329.
<b>d</b> Grants or scholarships		201,7200	101,10	330,866.	<del>                                     </del>		454.
e Other expenditures for facilities				330,000.	1	301,	151.
and programs				588,299.			
f Administrative expenses	323,899.	635,482	366,937	7. 151,789.		128,	933.
<b>g</b> End of year balance	13,743,875.	10,005,903	10,042,425	5. 9,862,591.	9	,551,	
2 Provide the estimated percentage	of the current year	end balance (line 1g	, column (a)) held a			· · ·	
a Board designated or quasi-endowment	ent ►	%					
<b>b</b> Permanent endowment ▶	%						
c Term endowment ►	%						
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, ar	nd 2c should equal 100	)%.					
	,						
<b>3a</b> Are there endowment funds not in the organization by:	ne possession of the o	rganization that are h	eld and administered	for the	Г	Yes	No
(i) Unrelated organizations					3a(i)		X
(ii) Related organizations					3a(ii)		X
<b>b</b> If 'Yes' on line 3a(ii), are the rela					3b		21
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended	· ·				30		<u> </u>
		ation's chaowincht i	unds. DEE FAR.	I VIII			
Part VI Land, Buildings, and I	• •	IV-al an Fama 0	00 David IV/ Iima	11- 0 5 00	0 D-		10
Complete if the organi	zation answered	Yes on Form 9	90, Part IV, line		J, Par	τx, III	ne IU.
Description of property	(a) Cost	t or other basis (	<b>b)</b> Cost or other	(c) Accumulated	(d)	Book va	alue
1 - Lond	,	vestment)	basis (other)	depreciation		- F ^ ^	000
<b>1 a</b> Land			20,500,000.		20	,500	,000.
<b>b</b> Buildings							
c Leasehold improvements							
<b>d</b> Equipment			21,859.	21,859.			0.
e Other			256,581.				<u>,581.</u>
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Colum	n (d) must equal For	m 990, Part X, colui	mn (B), line 10c.)	▶	20	,756	,581.

BAA Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-	of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely held equity interests.			
(3) Other			
(A)			
(A) (B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
(I)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) ▶ Part VIII Investments — Program Related.		NI / A	
Complete if the organization answered	d 'Yes' on Form 99	N/A 0. Part IV. line 11c. See Form 9	990. Part X. line 13
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	I-of-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
(10)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) •	•		
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered	d 'Yes' on Form 99	0. Part IV. line 11d. See Form 9	990. Part X. line 15
	scription		
	Scription		(b) Book value
(1)	Scription		(b) Book value
(2)	зоприоп		(b) Book Value
(2) (3)	Scription		(b) Book value
(2) (3) (4)	Scription		(b) Book value
(2) (3) (4) (5)	Scription		(b) Book value
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	Scription		(b) Book value
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Scription		(b) Book value
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Scription		(b) Book Value
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	Scription		(b) Book Value
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)			
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (part X)  Other Liabilities.	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (Part X) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on F	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (Part X) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fig. (a) Description.	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (Part X) Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fig. (a) Description (1) Federal income taxes	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (Part X) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fig. (a) Description (2)	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (Part X) Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Financial (a) Description (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3)	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (Part X) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fig. (a) Description (2)	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (part X)  Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fig. (a) Description (a) Description (b) (b) (c) (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (part X)  Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fig. (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fig. (a) Description (a) Description (b) (column	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Fig. (a) Description (column (col	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (part X)  Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Factorial income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	B) line 15.)		16,134,368.
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (Part X) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Factorial income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	B) line 15.)	11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25	16,134,368.  (b) Book value
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Final Part X  (1) Federal income taxes (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)	B) line 15.)	11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25	16,134,368.  (b) Book value

BAA

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Rever		
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12	<u>2</u> a.	
1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		15,027,126.
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	002,979.	
b Donated services and use of facilities		
c Recoveries of prior year grants		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e Add lines 2a through 2d.	2e	2,002,979.
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		13,024,147.
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
c Add lines 4a and 4b.	4c	
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		13,024,147.
B 17/1 B 11 1 4 B A 11 1 B 1 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1		
Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expe	enses per Returr	1.
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12		1.
	²a.	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12	²a.	4,592,333.
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	²a.	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	²a.	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities  2 a	²a.	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements.  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities	²a.	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements.  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities.  b Prior year adjustments.  c Other losses.  2 In the prior year adjustments.	2a.	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements.  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities.	2a.	4,592,333.
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities	2a.	
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities  b Prior year adjustments  c Other losses.  d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  e Add lines 2a through 2d.  3 Subtract line 2e from line 1.  4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b.  4 a	2a.	4,592,333.
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities  b Prior year adjustments  c Other losses  d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  e Add lines 2a through 2d  3 Subtract line 2e from line 1  4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  4 b	2a.	4,592,333.
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities	2a.	4,592,333.
Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12  1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements  2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  a Donated services and use of facilities  b Prior year adjustments  c Other losses  d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  e Add lines 2a through 2d  3 Subtract line 2e from line 1  4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:  a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  4 b	2a.	4,592,333.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

## PART III, LINE 4 - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION COLLECTIONS & HOW FURTHERS EXEMPT PURPOSE

THE PURPOSE OF HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION ART COLLECTION IS TO EFFECTIVELY CHAMPION, SUPPORT, AND EXPAND THE PRESENCE AND IMPACT OF ARTS IN THE SALINAS VALLEY COMMUNITY.

THE COLLECTION HAS AN EDUCAITONAL PURPOSE AS IT IS PERIODICALLY EXHIBITED FOR THE BENEFIT OF STUDENTS AND THE COMMUNITY AT LARGE.

## PART V, LINE 4 - INTENDED USES OF ENDOWMENT FUND

ENDOWMENT ASSETS HAVE BEEN RESTRICTED BY DONORS TO BE MAINTAINED BY THE FOUNDATION IN

PERPETUITY. ENDOWMENT EARNINGS SUPPORT SCHOLARSHIPS, CAMPUS AREAS, OR MAY BE USED TO

BAA

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

## PART V, LINE 4 - INTENDED USES OF ENDOWMENT FUND (CONTINUED)

FURTHER THE FOUNDATION'S MISSION.

### **PART X - FASB ASC 740 FOOTNOTE**

THE UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT DETERMINED THAT THE FOUNDATION IS A NONPROFIT TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATION AS DEFINED BY INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3). A SIMILAR DETERMINATION WAS MADE BY THE CALIFORNIA FRANCHISE TAX BOARD UNDER SECTION 237 OF THE STATE REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE.

IN 2003, THE FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVED THE 501(H)LOBBY ELECTION OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE. SUCH STATUS PROVIDES THE FOUNDATION WITH THE ABILITY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE PUBLIC POLICY PROCESS THROUGH LOBBYING AND ADVOCACY CAMPAIGNS, BUT LIMITS THE FOUDNATION'S EXPENSES FOR THE PURPOSE TO A MAXIMUM OF 20% OF THE FIRST \$500,000 OF ANNUAL EXPENDITURES.

THE FOUNDATION HAS ACCOUNTED FOR UNCERTAINTY IN INCOME TAXES AS REQUIRED BY THE ACCOUNTING FOR UNCERTINTY IN INCOME TAXES TOPIC OF THE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD (FASB) ACCOUNTING STANDARDS CODIFICATION. THE FOUNDATION USES A COMPREHENSIVE MODEL FOR RECOGNIZING, MEASURING, PRESENTING AND DISCLOSING IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS TAX POSITIONS TAKE OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN ON A TAX RETURN. A TAX POSITION IS RECOGNIZED AS A BENEFIT ONLY IF IT IS "MORE LIKELY THAN NOT" THAT THE TAX POSITION WOULD BE SUSTAINED IN A TAX EXAMINATION, WITH A TAX EXAMINATON BEING PRESUMED TO OCCUR. THE AMOUNT RECOGNIZED IS THE LARGEST AMOUNNT OF TAX BENEFIT THAT IS GREATER THAN 50% LIKELY OF BEING REALIZED ON EXAMINATION. FOR TAX POSITIONS NOT MEETING THE "MORE LIKELY THAT NOT: TEST, NO TAX BENEFIT IS RECORDED. THE EFFECT OF APPLYING THIS MODEL AND THE RESULTING IDENTIFICATION OF UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS, IF ANY, WERE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNIFICANT FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING PURPOSES. THE

AMOUNT OF UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFITS TO SIGNIFICANTLY CHANGE IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS.

Part XIII | Supplemental Information (continued)

## PART X - FASB ASC 740 FOOTNOTE (CONTINUED)

THE FOUNDATION WOULD RECOGNIZE INTEREST AND PENALITIES RELATED TO UNRECOGNIZED TAX
BENEFITS IN TAX EXPENSE. DURING THE YEAR ENDGED JUNE 30, 2021, THE FOUNDATION DID
NOT RECOGNIZE ANY INTEREST OR PENALTIES. THE FOUDNATION IS SUBJECT TO THE FILING OF
U.S. FEDERAL CALIFORNIA RETURNS FOR 2016 THROUGH 2019 AND CALIFONRIA RETURNS FOR
2014 THROUGH 2018 ARE CURRENTLY OPEN FOR POTENTIAL FEDERAL AND STATE EXAMINATION.

#### SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION 94-2781664 **Fundraising Activities.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Mail solicitations Solicitation of non-government grants Internet and email solicitations Solicitation of government grants Phone solicitations Special fundraising events In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key **b** If 'Yes,' list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (v) Amount paid to (vi) Amount paid to (iii) Did fundraiser (i) Name and address of individual (iv) Gross receipts (or retained by) (ii) Activity (or retained by) or entity (fundraiser) have custody or control of contributions? from activity fundraiser listed in organization column (i) Yes No 1 2 3 5 6 7 9 10 Total. 0. List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

00110	idio d (i oiiii 330 oi 330 LL) Lollo IIII(IIII	TOOL TOOL	IDITION	-	74 2/01004	i ago <b>=</b>
Par	II Fundraising Events. Complete i					
	more than \$15,000 of fundraisin List events with gross receipts g			e on Form 99	0-EZ, lines 1	and 6b.
		4 > = 11	41 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4 > 0 !!	(-IN	T-1-11-

ne			(a) Event #1  PARTY IN THE L (event type)	(b) Event #2  GALA FOR THE A  (event type)	(c) Other events  NONE (total number)	(d) Total events (add column (a) through column (c))						
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	341,623.	41,463.		383,086.						
~	2	Less: Contributions	338,951.	39,404.		378,355.						
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	2,672.	2,059.		4,731.						
	4	Cash prizes										
	5	Noncash prizes										
Direct Expenses	6	Rent/facility costs										
Expe	7	Food and beverages										
irect	8	Entertainment										
Δ	9	Other direct expenses	86,226.	4,980.		91,206.						
	10 11	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 thro Net income summary. Subtract line 10 fro										
Par	III	<b>Gaming.</b> Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	tion answered 'Yes	s' on Form 990, Par	rt IV, line 19, or re	ported more than						
Revenue			(a) Bingo	<b>(b)</b> Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add column (a) through column (c))						
α.	1	Gross revenue										
ses	2	Cash prizes										
Exper	3	Noncash prizes										
Direct Expenses	4	Rent/facility costs										
	5	Other direct expenses										
	6	Volunteer labor	Yes%	Yes%	Yes%							
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 three	ough 5 in column (d)									
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract li	ne 7 from line 1, colum	nn (d)	······································							
а	ls th	er the state(s) in which the organization co be organization licensed to conduct gaming o,' explain:	g activities in each of the									
	a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year?											

Sche	edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION	94-2781664	Page <b>3</b>
	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?		No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:		
	The organization's facility.	. 13a	%
ŀ	a An outside facility	. 13b	%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and record	s:	
	Name •		
	Address ►		
ł	a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue of If 'Yes,' enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization   and of gaming revenue retained by the third party   the system of the third party:	nue? <b>Ye</b>	
	Name ►		
	Address ►		
16	Gaming manager information:		
	Name ►		
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$		
	Description of services provided ►		
	☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor		
17	Mandatory distributions:		
ā	a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?	Ye	s No
t	a Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in	ı the	
Par	organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ► \$  TIV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, co and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide an information. See instructions.	olumns (iii) and ny additional	(v);

### SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

# Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

line 21 or 22.

2020

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION	1					94-278166	
Part I General Information on Gr	ants and Assist					•	
Does the organization maintain records the selection criteria used to award the				eligibility for the grants	or assistance, and		Yes X No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro							
Part II Grants and Other Assistan	nce to Domestic	<b>Organizations</b>	and Domestic Gove	ernments. Comple	te if the organization	on answered 'Y	es' on
Form 990, Part IV, line 21,	for any recipien	t that received r	more than \$5,000. F	Part II can be dupli	cated if additional s	space is needed	d.
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1)							
(2)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(C)							
_(6)							
(7)							
(8)							
O Fotos total growth ( 15 5011)	2)		Control Control Control				
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3	•	-					0
3 Enter total number of other organization	ions iistea in trie iine	ı table					C

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
1 SCHOLARSHIPS	567	587,747.		N/A	N/A
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV | Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

#### **PART IV - ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH A HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP, A SCHOLARSHIP FORM MUST BE COMPLETED. THIS FORM STATES THE PURPOSE OF THE SCHOLARSHIP AND THE MANNER IN WHICH THE DONOR WISHES THE AWARD TO BE HANDLED. THE DONOR ESTABLISHED CRITERIA IS RECORDED IN THE DATABASE. WHEN THE SCHOLARSHIPS ARE TO BE AWARDED INFORMATION FROM THE DATABASE IS EXPORTED INTO A REPORT WHICH IS SORTED BY THE CRITERIA FOR EACH SCHOLARSHIP ACCOUNT. THE HARTNELL COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE REVIEWS A POOL OF APPLICATIONS AND FOLLOWS A PROCESS TO SELECT THE MOST DESERVING AND FITTING RECIPIENTS FOR EACH AREA OF SCHOLARSHIPS.

BAA Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

## SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 94-2781664

Par	t I Questions Regarding Compensation			
	<b>'</b>		Yes	No
1 a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel  Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments  Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account  Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
ŀ	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If 'No,' complete Part III to explain	1 b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/ Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	☐ Independent compensation consultant ☐ Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations  Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:			
	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?			Х
	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?			Х
(	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4 c		Χ
	If 'Yes' to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:			
	The organization?	5 a		Х
ŀ	Any related organization?	5 b		X
	If 'Yes' on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:			
	The organization?	6 a		X
ŀ	Any related organization?	6 b		Х
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If 'Yes,' describe in Part III	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject	-		21
	to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)?  If 'Yes,' describe in Part III	8		Χ
9	If 'Yes' on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		

## Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown	of W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	SC compensation	(C) Detirement	(D) Namtayahla	(E) Total of	(F) Compensation
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
DR. RAUL RODRIGUEZ	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
1 SUPERINTENDENT	(ii)	291,615.	0.		$\frac{1}{0}$ .	82,055.	373,670.	0.
JACQUELINE CRUZ	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2 VP ADV & DEV	(ii)	170,803.	0.	0.	$\frac{1}{0}$ .	46,212.	217,015.	0.
PAT HSIEH	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3 PAST PRESIDENT	(ii)	181,042.	0.	0.	0.	2,625.	183,667.	0.
	(i)							
4	(ii)							
	(i)							
5	(ii)							_
	(i)				<b> </b>		L	
6	(ii)							
_	(i)		<b> </b>		L		L	
7	(ii)							
	(i)							
8	(ii)							
	(i)		<b> </b>		<b> </b>		<b> </b>	
9	(ii)							
10	(i)				<b></b>		<b>-</b>	
10	(ii)							
11	(i) (ii)						<del> </del>	
_''	(i)							
12	(i) (ii)		<del> </del>		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
12	(i)							
13	(i)							
10	(i)							
14	(i) (ii)				<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
··	(i)							
15	(i)		<del> </del>		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
<del></del>	(i)							
16	(i)		<del> </del>		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
DAA	1.7		TEE (/ 1.02) 09/25	120	l .		Calaaduda	I (Farm 000) 2020

BAA

TEEA4102L 09/25/20

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

## Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

#### **PART III - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 3 - ARRANGEMENT USED TO ESTABLISH THE TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL'S COMPENSATION

TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL IS PAID THROUGH THE HARTNELL COLLEGE DISTRICT AND NOT
HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION. THE HARTNELL COLLEGE DISTRICT UTILIZES A MANAGEMENT
SALARY SCALE THAT IS APPLIED UNIFORMLY TO ALL MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEES OF THE COLLEGE,
IT IS PUBLIC INFORMATION THAT IS ALSO PUBLISHED ON THE HARTNELL COLLEGE WEBSITE.

## SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

**Noncash Contributions** 

► Complete if the organizations answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Go to www.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Inspection

Name of the organization

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part I Types of Property

Employer identification number

94-2781664

		(a) Check if applicable	(b)  Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Metho noncash o	<b>(d)</b> d of determir contribution a	ning mounts
1	Art — Works of art						
2	Art - Historical treasures						
3	Art - Fractional interests						
4	Books and publications						
5	Clothing and household goods						
6	Cars and other vehicles						
7	Boats and planes						
8	Intellectual property						
9	Securities – Publicly traded						
10	Securities - Closely held stock						
11	Securities — Partnership, LLC, or trust interests .						
12	Securities - Miscellaneous						
13	Qualified conservation contribution — Historic structures						
14	Qualified conservation contribution — Other						
15	Real estate – Residential						
16	Real estate – Commercial						
17	Real estate – Other						
18	Collectibles						
19	Food inventory						
20	Drugs and medical supplies						
21	Taxidermy						
22	Historical artifacts						
23	Scientific specimens						
24	Archeological artifacts						
25	Other ► ()						
	Other ► ()						
27	Other ► ()						
28	Other► ( )						
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization d organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Dones				29		
						Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organization receive by contri						
	it must hold for at least three years from the date for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?					30 a	X
h	If 'Yes,' describe the arrangement in Part II.					30 a	Λ
	Does the organization have a gift acceptance police	cv that requi	ires the review of any r	nonstandard contributio	ns?	31	X
	Does the organization hire or use third parties or r					-	- 41
	noncash contributions?					32 a	Х
	If 'Yes,' describe in Part II.						
33	If the organization didn't report an amount in colu describe in Part II.	mn (c) for a	type of property for wh	hich column (a) is chec	ked,		

Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

BAA TEEA4602L 08/18/20 Schedule M (Form 990) 2020

### SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

94-2781664

#### FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A - PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

WHEN IT WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1979, THE HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION'S PRIMARY FOCUS WAS ON RAISING FUNDS FOR STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS. TODAY, THE FOUNDATION HAS EXPANDED ITS SUPPORT FOR THE COLLEGE AND ITS STUDENTS WITH RESOURCES FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, FACILITIES, WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, AND INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS.

BETWEEN 2006 AND 2012, THE FOUNDATION COMPLETED THE COLLEGE'S FIRST COMPREHENSIVE CAPITAL CAMPAIGN IN ITS 85-YEAR HISTORY, RAISING \$12 MILLION. THE BOARD AND COMMITTEES WERE EXPANDED TO INVOLVE OVER 250 COMMUNITY LEADERS.

AT THE END OF 2012, THE FOUNDATION LAUNCHED A PRESIDENT'S TASK FORCE. THIS GROUP WAS COMPRISED OF 43 MEMBERS REPRESENTING THE COMMUNITY AND CAMPUS LEADERSHIP. THEY OVERSAW A CAMPUS-WIDE NEEDS ASSESSMENT THAT IDENTIFIED KEY INITIATIVES APPROPRIATE FOR PRIVATE SUPPORT. THESE INITIATIVES WERE THE BASIS OF A FIVE-YEAR, \$15 MILLION FUNDING PLAN. FROM 2012-2019, THE FOUNDATION FAR EXCEEDED ITS FUNDRAISING GOAL OF \$15 MILLION BY RAISING \$45 MILLION, THREE TIMES THE ORIGINAL TARGET.

THE FOUNDATION RECENTLY ORGANIZED ANOTHER COMMUNITY LED PRESIDENT'S TASK FORCE, WHICH RESULTED IN A FUNDING PLAN FOR 2020-2025. THE PLAN INCLUDES INITIATIVES FOR INNOVATIVE AND ACCELERATED PROGRAMS, STUDENT SUCCESS SCHOLARSHIPS AND INTERNSHIPS, STEM PROGRAMS AND SCHOLARSHIPS, INCLUDING THE COMPUTER SCIENCE IN 3 YEARS PROGRAM AND K-12 PARTNERSHIPS, THE SALINAS VALLEY PROMISE (GUIDANCE, LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT, LIFE SKILLS TRAINING AND SCHOLARSHIPS FOR LOCAL FIRST TIME COLLEGE STUDENTS), AGRICULTURE BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGY, NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES, ATHLETICS, ARTS PROGRAMS, AND THE EXPANSION OF HIGHER EDUCATION THROUGH REGIONAL EDUCATIONAL CENTERS, ONLINE

Employer identification number

94-2781664

## FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 1A - EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL DIFFERENCES OF VOTING RIGHTS

THE CORPORATION SHALL HAVE AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE WITH SUCH POWER AND AUTHORITY AS IS DELEGATED TO IT BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND AS IS AUTHORIZED BY LAW. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS HAS GRANTED BROAD AUTHORITY TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE CONSISTS OF THE PRESIDENT, ALL VICE PRESIDENTS, SECRETARY, TREASURER, PAST PRESIDENT OF THE FOUNDATION, AND THE PRESIDENT OF HARTNELL, TOGETHER WITH NO MORE THAN SIX CURRENTLY SITTING DIRECTORS AT LARGE, TO BE APPOINTED BY THE PRESIDENT, MAKING A TOTAL OF NO LESS THAN NINE AND NO MORE THAN SIXTEEN MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. A QUORUM OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL CONSIST OF ONE-THIRD (1/3) OF THE COMMITTEE MEMBERS. IF A QUORUM EXISTS, A MAJORITY OF THOSE PRESENT MAY TAKE ACTION. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL KEEP REGULAR MINUTES OF ITS PROCEEDINGS, CAUSE THEM TO BE FILED WITH THE CORPORATE RECORDS, AND REPORT THE SAME TO THE BOARD FROM TIME TO TIME AS THE BOARD MAY REQUIRE.

#### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE CONDUCTS AN INITIAL REVIEW FOR REVISIONS. THE COMPLETE DRAFT COPY OF THE REVISED FORM 990 IS THEN ELECTRONICALLY PROVIDED TO EACH BOARD MEMBER. BOARD MEMBERS ARE GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO RESPOND VIA EMAIL WITH ANY CHANGES THEY WISH TO SEE PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS
BOARD MEMBERS AND OFFICERS ARE REQUIRED TO REVIEW THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY
AND TO DISCLOSE INTERESTS THAT COULD GIVE RISE TO CONFLICTS ANNUALLY.

IN THE EVENT SUCH A CONFLICT IS DISCLOSED, THE REMAINING BOARD MEMBERS OF THE
GOVERNING BOARD SHALL VOTE IF A CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS. IF SO, THE BOARD SHALL
GO THROUGH THE FOLLOWING PROCESS: 1. EXERCISE DUE DILIGENCE TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE
FOUNDATION CAN OBTAIN WITH REASONABLE EFFORTS A MORE ADVANTAGEOUS TRANSACTION OR
ARRANGEMENT FROM A PERSON OR ENTITY THAT WOULD NOT GIVE RISE TO A CONFLICT OF
INTEREST AND IN THE PROCESS ALSO ASCERTAIN FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THE GOODS OR

Employer identification number

94-2781664

## FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS (CONTINUED)

SERVICES BEING/OR TO BE PROVIDED BY THE INTERESTED PARTY. THE GOVERNING BOARD MAY APPOINT A DISINTERESTED PERSON OR COMMITTEE IF NECESSARY TO HANDLE THIS PART OF THE PROCESS. 2. DISCUSSION AND DETERMINATION BY MAJORITY VOTE OF THE REMAINING GOVERNING BOARD OR COMMITTEE (IF A MORE ADVANTAGEOUS TRANSACTION IS NOT POSSIBLE) OF WHETHER THE TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT IS IN THE FOUNDATION'S BEST INTEREST AND WHERE THE TRANSACTION CONFERS AN ECONOMIC BENEFIT ON THE INTERESTED PERSON, WHETHER IT EXCEEDS FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES RENDERED. IN CONFORMITY WITH THE ABOVE DETERMINATION, THE GOVERNING BOARD SHALL MAKE ITS DECISION BY MAJORITY VOTE WHETHER TO ENTER INTO THE TRANSACTION AND SHALL DOCUMENT THE BASIS FOR ITS DETERMINATION.

IF THE GOVERNING BOARD HAS REASONABLE CAUSE TO BELIEVE A MEMBER HAS FAILED TO DISCLOSE ACTUAL OR POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, IT SHALL INFORM AND AFFORD THE MEMBER AN OPPORTUNITY TO EXPLAIN THE ALLEGED FAILURE TO DISCLOSE. IF AFTER HEARING THE MEMBER'S RESPONSE AND MAKING FURTHER INVESTIGATION AS NECESSARY THE GOVERNING BOARD DETERMINES THE MEMBER HAS FAILED TO DISCLOSE, IT SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE DISCIPLINARY AND CORRECTIVE ACTION.

#### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AVAILABLE

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.

## **SCHEDULE R** (Form 990)

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships** 

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

HARTNELL COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 94-2781664

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity		<b>(b)</b> Primary activity		(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)		<b>(d)</b> Total income		(e) End-of-year assets		(f) Direct controllientity		olling
<u>(1)</u>												
<u>(2)</u>												
<u>(3)</u>												
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Or had one or more related tax-exempt organized	rganizations of	<b>s.</b> Complete during the ta	if the org	janization	answere	d 'Yes	on Form 99	0, Part	IV, line 34,	becau	se it	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(t</b> Primary	activity	Legal dom or foreign	c) icile (state i country)	(d) Exempt ( section	Code	(e) Public charity (if section 501	status (c)(3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct contro entity	olling	Sec 512 controlled	(b)(13) d entity?
(1) HARTNELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRIC 411 CENTRAL AVE SALINAS, CA 93901 07-7008602 (2)	EDUC.	ATION	C	CA .	501 (C)	) (1)			N/A		103	Х
(3)												
(4) 												

Part III	<b>Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.</b> Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.	,
	because it had one of more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.	

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Dispr tior	h) ropor- nate itions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene mana parti	) ral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
		country)		512-514)			Yes	No	1065)	Yes	No	
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Sec 512 controlle	(i) Sec 512(b)(13) ontrolled entity?	
		Yes	No	
	Share of end-of- year assets	Share of end-of-year assets  Percentage ownership	Share of end-of-year assets  Percentage ownership  Yes	

## Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

	Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No			
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?						
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1 a		Χ			
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1 b		Х			
c	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1 c		Х			
c	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s).	1 d		Х			
e	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1 e		Х			
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1 f		Х			
ç	g Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1 g		Х			
ŀ	n Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1 h		Х			
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		Х			
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j		Х			
k	c Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1 k		Χ			
ı	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s).	11		Х			
n	n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1 m		Х			
r	n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1 n		Х			
c	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	1 o		Х			
F	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1 p		Χ			
c	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1 q		Х			
		-					
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r		Х			
	S Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1 s		X			
	If the answer to any of the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.						
	(a) (b) (c) Name of related organization Transaction Amount involved Meth	(d	)				
		(d) Nethod of determ amount involve					
	typo (a b)	mount					
')							
<u>-()</u>							
3)							
1)							
5)							
5)							
AΑ	TEEA5003L 07/15/20 Schedule <b>R</b>	(Form	1 990)	2020			

## Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	lated, excluded lord		partners tion (c)(3) rations?	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		<b>(k)</b> Percentage ownership
			from tax under sections 512-514)	Yes	No	•		Yes	No	, ,	Yes	No	
<u>(1)</u>													
	-												
	-												
(2)													
32	- 												
	]												
(3)													
(3)	-												
	-												
	1												
(4)													
	-												
	-												
(5)													
	j												
(6)													
(6)													
	-												
	-												
<u>(7)</u>													
	-												
	1												
(8)													
	]												
	-												

**BAA** TEEA5004L 07/15/20 Schedule **R** (Form 990) 2020

## Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.